

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

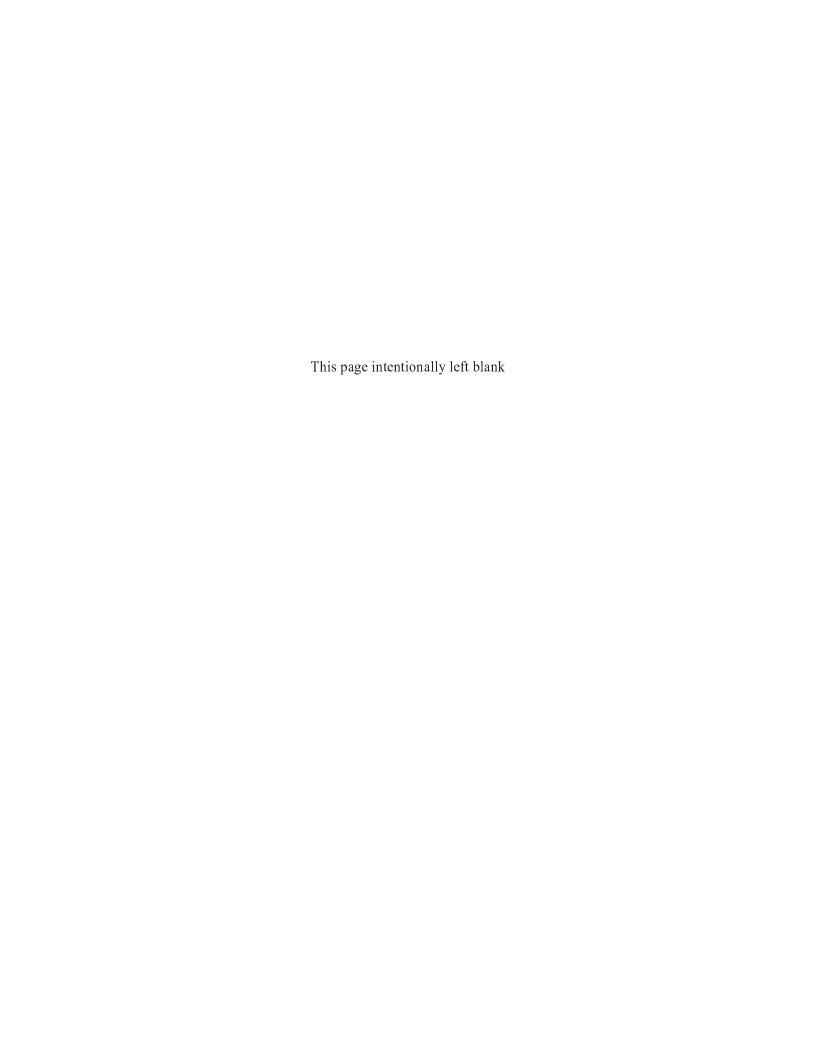
STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

Site Environmental Report For Calendar Year 2015



Photo by Gabriel Gonzales

SPRPMO Document No. 0270



STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE SITE ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT FOR

CALENDAR YEAR 2015

Document No. AAA9020.569 Version 1.0

Prepared for the U. S. Department of Energy Strategic Petroleum Reserve Project Management Office under Contract No. DE-FE0011020



DOE F 1325.8 (8-89) EFG (07-90)

United States Government

Department of Energy

memorandum

DATE

SEP 9 2016

REPLY TO

16-ESH-067

ATTN OF:

FE-4441 (WWoods)

SUBJECT:

SITE ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2015 – STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE

70. Robert F. Corbin, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Petroleum Reserves, FE-40

Attached for your information is a hard copy of the Strategic Petroleum Reserve's Site Environmental Report for Calendar Year 2015 along with its proposed distribution list. This report will not be distributed until this office receives authorization for release.

After authorization for release is received, an electronic version of the report will be available at:

http://www.spr.doe.gov/esh/default.html.

To the best of my knowledge, this report accurately summarizes and discusses the results of the 2015 Environmental Monitoring Program.

Please authorize the release of this report to the attached distribution.

If you have any questions or desire additional information, please contact Paul Oosterling of the Project Management Office, Office of Technical Assurance at (504) 734-4339 or by e-mail at Paul.Oosterling@spr.doe.gov.

Project Manager

Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Attachment: As Stated

QUESTIONNAIRE/READER COMMENT FORM

Please submit your questions/comments on a photocopy of this page and forward it to the following address:

Fluor Federal Petroleum Operations, LLC Environmental Department, EF-20 850 South Clearview Parkway New Orleans, LA 70123

A convert your comments will	be sent to the originator for respon	150
• •	be sent to the originator for respon	186.
Date:		
City/State/Zip code:		
Organization (if applicable):		
Comments:		
	(Attach other sheets as needed) (for originator's use)	
Subject Matter Expert (SME):		Date:

Table of Contents		
Section	Title	Page
	Executive Summary	xvi
1	Introduction	1-1
1.1	Background Information	1-1
1.2	Locations, Facilities and Operations	1-1
1.2.1	Bayou Choctaw	1-1
1.2.2	Big Hill	1-2
1.2.3	Bryan Mound	1-2
1.2.4	West Hackberry	1-3
1.2.5	New Orleans	1-3
1.2.6	Stennis	1-4
1.2.7	St. James Terminal	1-4
2	Compliance Summary	2-1
2.1	Regulatory Compliance Summary	2-1
2.2	Environmental Permit Compliance Summary	2-3
2.2.1	Permit Compliance	2-3
2.2.2	Non-Compliances	2-4
2.2.3	Non-Routine Releases	2-4
2.2.4	Environmental Reportable Project Events	2-6
2.3	Compliance Status	2-8
2.3.1	Clean Water Act	2-8
2.3.2	Oil Pollution Act (OPA) of 1990	2-9
2.3.3	Safe Drinking Water Act	2-9
2.3.4	Clean Air Act	2-10
2.3.5	Pollution Prevention Act of 1990	2-10
2.3.6	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act	2-11
2.3.7	Toxic Substances Control Act	2-11
2.3.8	National Environmental Policy Act	2-12
2.3.9	Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act	2-12
2.3.10	Endangered Species Act	2-12
2.3.11	Executive Order 13186 Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect	2-13
	Migratory Birds & Migratory Bird Act	
2.3.12	National Historic Preservation Act	2-13
2.3.13	Executive Order 11988 Floodplain Management & Executive Order	2-13
	11990 Protection of Wetlands	
2.3.14	Executive Order 13693, Planning for Federal Sustainability in the Next	2-13
	Decade	
2.3.15	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act & Emergency	2-15
	Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act	
2.3.16	Federal Facilities Compliance Act	2-17
2.3.17	Atomic Energy Act of 1954	2-17
2.3.18	Preventing and Reporting Spills	2-17

Table of Contents		
Section	Title	Page
2.3.19	Notices of Violation, Notices of Deficiency, Notices of Intent to Sue,	2-17
	and other types of enforcement actions issued to the site	
2.4	Major Environmental Issues and Actions	2-19
2.4.1	Gassy Oil	2-19
2.4.2	Cavern Integrity	2-19
2.5	DOE Onsite Appraisal	2-19
2.6	Organizational Assessments	2-19
2.7	Regulatory and ISO 14001 Registrar Inspections/Visits	2-20
2.8	EISA S432 Energy/Water Survey at Big Hill	2-20
3	Environmental Management System	3-1
3.1	EMS Certification	3-1
3.2	Integration of EMS with Integrated Safety Management System	3-1
3.3	EMS Implementation	3-1
4	Environmental Radiological Program Information	4-1
4.1	Sealed Sources	4-1
5	Environmental Program Information	5-1
5.1	Environmental Program Permits	5-6
5.1.1	Bayou Choctaw Permits	5-7
5.1.2	Big Hill Permits	5-9
5.1.3	Bryan Mound Permits	5-10
5.1.4	West Hackberry Permits	5-11
5.2	Air Quality	5-13
5.2.1	Bayou Choctaw	5-13
5.2.2	Big Hill	5-14
5.2.3	Bryan Mound	5-15
5.2.4	West Hackberry	5-15
5.3	Site Hydrology, Ground Water Monitoring & Public Drinking Water	5-16
	Protection	
5.3.1	Bayou Choctaw	5-17
5.3.2	Big Hill	5-19
5.3.3	Bryan Mound	5-21
5.3.4	St. James	5-25
5.3.5	West Hackberry	5-25
5.4	Water Discharge Effluent Monitoring	5-29
5.4.1	Bayou Choctaw	5-30
5.4.2	Big Hill	5-30
5.4.3	Bryan Mound	5-31
5.4.4	West Hackberry	5-32
5.5	Surface Water Quality Surveillance Monitoring	5-33
5.5.1	Bayou Choctaw	5-34

	Table of Contents	
Section	Title	Page
5.5.2	Big Hill	5-33
5.5.3	Bryan Mound	5-37
5.5.4	West Hackberry	5-39
5.6	Waste Management	5-41
5.7	Chemical Management	5-42
5.8	Pollution Prevention	5-42
5.9	Sustainability	5-43
5.10	Wildlife	5-53
6	Quality Assurance	6-1
6.1	Field Quality Control	6-1
6.2	Data Management	6-1
6.3	Laboratory Accuracy and Precision Program	6-1
6.4	Control of Subcontractor Laboratory Quality	6-1

List of Tables		
Table	Title	Page
1-1	SPR Bayou Choctaw Storage Facility	1-2
1-2	SPR Big Hill Storage Facility	1-2
1-3	SPR Bryan Mound Storage Facility	1-3
1-4	SPR West Hackberry Storage Facility	1-3
2-1	Federal & State Environmental Regulations Applicable to the SPR	2-1
2-2	Number of Reportable Oil & Brine Spills 1982-2015	2-5
2-3	2015 SARA Title III Tier Two Summary for the SPR	2-15
2-4	Summary of Regulatory & Third-Party Inspections/Visits in 2013	2-20
3-1	Elements of the SPR EMS	3-2
5-1	SPR Environmental Protection Program Components	5-1
5-2	Federal, State & Local Routine Regulatory Reporting Requirements	5-2
5-3	Bayou Choctaw Environmental Permits	5-8
5-4	Big Hill Environmental Permits	5-9
5-5	Bryan Mound Environmental Permits	5-10
5-6	West Hackberry Environmental Permits	5-11
5-7	Parameters for Bayou Choctaw Emission Points	5-14
5-8	Parameters for Big Hill Emission Points	5-14
5-9	Parameters for Bryan Mound Emission Points	5-15
5-10	Parameters for West Hackberry Emission Points	5-16
5-11	Bayou Choctaw Outfall Sampling Parameters	5-30
5-12	Big Hill Outfall Sampling Parameters	5-31
5-13	Bryan Mound Outfall Sampling Parameters	5-32
5-14	West Hackberry Outfall Sampling Parameters	5-33
5-15	SPR Recycled Materials	5-41
5-16	2015 Institutional Objectives & Targets with Performance	5-44
5-17	2015 Sustainability Goals ,Performance, and Planned Actions	5-47

List of Tables		
Table	Title	Page
6-1	SPR Wastewater Analytical Methodology	6-2

List of Figures		
Figure	Title	Page
1-1	SPR Site Locations	1-4
2-1	Reportable Oil & Brine Spills 1990-2014	2-7
2-2	Environmental Reportable Project Events 1986-2014	2-7
2-3	Number of Violations 1991 – 2015	2-18

List of Appendices
Appendix A1 – Environmental Standards List
Appendix A2 – SPR Project Management Office Directives
Appendix B – SPR Environmental Policy
Appendix C – Ground Water Surveillance Monitoring During 2015
Appendix D – Surface Water Quality Surveillance Monitoring During 2015
References

Abbreviations and Acronyms	
A&E	Architect and Engineer
AFFF	Aqueous Film Forming Foam
ANAB	ANSI-ASQ National Accreditation Board
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
AP	Affirmative Procurement
АРНА	American Public Health Association
ASQ	American Society for Quality
ASRC	Arctic Slope Regional Corporation
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
ATS	Assessment Tracking System
avg	Average
bbl	Barrel (1 bbl = 42 gallons)

Abbreviations and Acronyms	
BC	Bayou Choctaw
BDL	Below Detectable Limit
ВН	Big Hill
BIG	Buy It Green
bls	Below Land Surface
BM	Bryan Mound
BOD5	Five Day Biochemical Oxygen Demand
°C	Degrees Celsius
CAA	Clean Air Act
CAP	Corrective Action Plan
СВ	Certification Body
СВТ	Computer-Based Training
CEQ	Council for Environmental Quality
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act
CESQG	Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generator
CFS	Cubic Feet Per Second
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
СО	Carbon Monoxide
COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
СОЕ	United States Army Corps of Engineers
CPG	Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines
CV	Coefficient Of Variation

	Abbreviations and Acronyms
CWA	Clean Water Act
CY	Calendar Year
DMR	Discharge Monitoring Report
DO	Dissolved Oxygen
DOE	United States Department of Energy
DOT	United States Department of Transportation
E&P	Exploration and Production
EA	Environmental Assessment
EFCOG	Energy Facility Contractors Group
EFH	East Fillhole
EIQ	Emissions Inventory Questionnaire
EIS	Emissions Inventory Summary
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
EMP	Environmental Monitoring Plan
EMS	Environmental Management System
ЕО	Executive Order
ЕОТ	Extension of Time
EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
EPACT	Energy Policy Act
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act
EPEAT	Electronic Product Environmental Assessment Tool

Abbreviations and Acronyms		
ERP	Emergency Response Procedure	
ERT	Emergency Response Team	
ESA	Endangered Species Act	
ES&H	Environmental Safety & Health	
E-W	East-West	
FEMP	Federal Energy Management Program	
FFCA	Federal Facilities Compliance Act	
FIFRA	Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act	
fps	Feet Per Second	
FRP	Facility Response Plan	
ft	Feet	
ft/yr	Feet Per Year	
F&WS	United States Fish and Wildlife Service	
FY	Fiscal Year	
GALCOE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Galveston District	
GHG	Green House Gas	
GLO	General Land Office	
gpd	Gallons Per Day	
GSA	General Services Administration	
GWPMP	Ground Water Protection and Management Plan	
НАР	Hazardous Air Pollutant	
HW	Hazardous Waste	

Abbreviations and Acronyms		
ICW	Intracoastal Waterway	
ISM	Integrated Safety Management	
ISO	International Organization for Standardization	
LA	Louisiana	
LAC	Louisiana Administrative Code	
lbs	Pounds	
LCF	Light Commercial Facility	
LCMS	Lake Charles Meter Station	
LDEQ	Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality	
LDHH	Louisiana Department of Health and Hospitals	
LDNR	Louisiana Department of Natural Resources	
LPDES	Louisiana Pollutant Discharge Elimination System	
m	Meters	
m3	Cubic Meters	
ml	Milliliters	
m/yr	Meters Per Year	
max	Maximum	
MCC	Motor Control Center	
MCL	Maximum Contaminant Levels	
MDEQ	Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality	
MDR	Maximum Diversion Rate	

Abbreviations and Acronyms		
mg/l	Milligrams Per Liter	
mmb	Million Barrels	
MPAR	Maintenance Performance Appraisal Report	
m/sec	Meters Per Second	
M&O	Management & Operating	
MS	Mississippi	
MSDS	Material Safety Data Sheets	
MSGP	Multi-Sector General Permit	
mt	Metric Tons	
MW	Monitoring Well	
N	North	
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards	
NAEP	National Association of Environmental Professionals	
NE	Northeast	
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act	
NFAATT	No Further Action At This Time	
NFRAP	No Further Remedial Action Planned	
NHPA	National Historic Preservation Act	
NIMS	National Incident Management System	
NO	New Orleans	
NODCOE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New Orleans District	
NOEC	No Observed Effect Concentration	

	Abbreviations and Acronyms		
NOI	Notice of Intent		
NORM	Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material		
NOV	Notice Of Violation		
NOx	Nitrogen Oxide		
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System		
NPL	National Priority List (CERCLA)		
N-S	North-South		
NSR	New Source Review		
NW	Northwest		
NWP	Nationwide Permit		
OCC	Operations Control Center		
O&G	Oil And Grease		
OPA	Oil Pollution Act of 1990		
OSPRA	Oil Spill Prevention and Response Act		
OVA	Organic Vapor Analyzer		
P2	Pollution Prevention		
PCB	Polychlorinated Biphenyl		
PE	Performance Evaluation		
рН	Negative Logarithm Of The Hydrogen Ion Concentration		
PM10	Particulate Matter (less than 10 microns)		
PMO	Project Management Office		

Abbreviations and Acronyms		
PPA	Pollution Prevention Act of 1990	
PPOA	Pollution Prevention Opportunity Assessment	
PPP	Pollution Prevention Plan	
ppt	Parts Per Thousand	
PREP	Preparedness for Response Exercise Program	
PSD	Prevention Of Significant Deterioration	
PSI	Pounds Per Square Inch	
PVC	Polyvinyl Chloride	
PW	Periphery Well	
PZ	Piezometer	
QC	Quality Control	
QPL	Qualified Products List	
RAB	Registrar Accreditation Board	
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act	
RRC	Railroad Commission of Texas	
REC	Recognized Environmental Concern	
RECAP	Risk Evaluation Corrective Action Program	
ROD	Record of Decision	
RWIS	Raw Water Intake Structure	
S	South	
SAL	Salinity	
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act	

Abbreviations and Acronyms		
SDWA	Safe Drinking Water Act	
SDWA	Sale Dilliking water Act	
SE	Southeast	
SER	Site Environmental Report	
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification	
SIP	State Implementation Plan	
SO2	Sulfur Dioxide	
SOC	Security Operations Center	
SPCC	Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures	
SPR	Strategic Petroleum Reserve	
SPRPMO	Strategic Petroleum Reserve Project Management Office	
SQG	Small Quantity Generator	
STP	Sewage Treatment Plant	
s.u.	Standard Units	
SW	Southwest	
SWPPP	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan	
TCEQ	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality	
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure	
TDH&PT	Texas Department of Highways and Public Transportation	
TDS	Total Dissolved Solids	
TNRCC	Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission	
TOC	Total Organic Carbon	

Abbreviations and Acronyms		
TPQ	Threshold Planning Quantity	
TPWD	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department	
tpy	Tons Per Year	
TRI	Toxic Chemical Release Inventory	
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act	
TSD	Treatment Storage Disposal	
TSS	Total Suspended Solids	
TVP	True Vapor Pressure	
TX	Texas	
UIC	Underground Injection Control	
URS	United Research Services	
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound	
VWS	Verification Well Study	
WCP	Water Conservation Plan	
WAD	Work Authorization Directive	
W	West	
WH	West Hackberry	

Version History		
AAA9020.569., Site Environmental Report for Calendar Year 2015		
VERSION	DESCRIPTION	EFFECTIVE DATE
1.0	New document.	

Executive Summary

The purpose of the annual U. S. Department of Energy (DOE) Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR) Site Environmental Report (SER) is to characterize site environmental management performance, confirm compliance with environmental standards and requirements, and highlight significant programs and efforts performed by the management and operations (M&O) Contractor, Fluor Federal Petroleum Operations The SER serves the public by summarizing monitoring data collected to assess how the SPR impacts the environment.

The SER provides a balanced synopsis of non-radiological monitoring and regulatory compliance data. It also affirms that the SPR has been operating within acceptable regulatory limits and illustrates the success of SPR efforts toward continual environmental improvement.

During 2015, the SPR was in compliance with all applicable federal and state environmental regulations. Against the active permits in effect across all SPR sites, there were 904 permit related analyses conducted. There were three permit non-compliances reported during 2015, discussed in Section 2.2.2. There were no reportable crude oil or brine spills 2015. Reportable oil and brine spills have substantially declined over the years with a low frequency of occurrence. There were also no Clean Air Act (CAA), Clean Water Act (CWA) or Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Notice of Violations (NOV) received in 2015. With one minor exception (one month at one site), SPR facilities continued to operate as Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generators (CESQG) during CY 2015. There was an episodic generation during the month of February that caused one of the sites to be classified as a Small Quantity Generator (SQG) for the remainder of that month. The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III, Tier Two reports, which list the type and quantity of hazardous substances on SPR facilities were submitted on time and provided to the appropriate agencies.

Environmental compliance and management audits were conducted in-house, by the DOE Strategic Petroleum Reserve Project Management Office (SPRPMO) appraisal teams and by the M&O Contractor during 2015. Ten low risk or minor deviations from internal requirements and regulations were identified during internal audits in FY2015.

The SPR Environmental Management System (EMS) is certified by a third party registrar against the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 14001:2004 standard. A third party recertification audit conducted in 2015 identified six minor non-conformances. The third party registrar verified that the SPR's EMS remains suitable, adequate, and effective.

The Questionnaire/Reader Comment Form located in the front of this document may be utilized to submit questions or comments to the originator.

1 Introduction

This Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR) annual Site Environmental Report for calendar year 2015 was prepared to inform the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), environmental agencies, and the public about environmental management performance and data gathered at or near SPR sites. It also summarizes compliance with environmental standards and requirements and highlights significant programs and efforts. Under contract DE-FE0011020, Fluor Federal Petroleum Operations LLC (FFPO) assumed management in April 2014.

1.1 Background Information

The SPR was established by the Energy Policy and Conservation Act in 1975. It provides the United States with sufficient petroleum reserves to mitigate the effects of a significant oil supply interruption. The mission of the SPR is to maintain a constant state of operational readiness to drawdown the reserve and supply oil to the country in an emergency as directed by the President of the United States. The Secretary of Energy also has the authority to acquire oil to fill the reserve or exchange current holdings to alter the mix of oil, to test the SPR's capabilities through test sales or to "loan" oil to refineries when their supplies have been temporarily disrupted.

The DOE Office of Deputy Assistant Secretary for the Petroleum Reserves has overall programmatic responsibility for establishing the SPR objectives. The SPR Project Management Office (SPRPMO) Project Manager is responsible for implementing these goals and objectives, including articulating an environmental policy (Appendix B) that is responsive to Departmental requirements. This Policy is applied to SPR operations through the M&O contractor.

Emergency crude oil supplies are stored by the SPR in salt caverns. The caverns were created deep within the massive Louann salt deposits that underlie most of the Texas and Louisiana coastline. The caverns currently in use were created through the process of solution mining. The utilization of the caverns to store crude oil provides assurance against normal hazards associated with the aboveground storage, offers the best security, and is the most affordable means of storage.

The Gulf Coast was chosen as the SPR site due to its large concentration of underground salt domes, and its large number of refineries and crude oil distribution capabilities. These attributes provide the flexibility needed to respond to a wide range of supply disruptions. As of December 2015 the SPR had approximately 695 million barrels of oil.

1.2 Locations, Facilities and Operations

The SPR presently consists of four Gulf Coast underground salt dome oil storage facilities, warehouse facilities, and a project management facility. St. James Terminal was leased to Shell Pipeline in January 1997, is not an active SPR storage facility; but continues as SPR property and is addressed in applicable sections of this report.

1.2.1 Bayou Choctaw

The Bayou Choctaw storage facility is located in Iberville Parish, Louisiana. The storage facility occupies 356 acres of the Bayou Choctaw salt dome, including off-site satellite brine disposal wells and associated brine piping.

The Bayou Choctaw salt dome was selected as a storage site early in the SPR program due to its existing brine caverns, which were readily converted to oil storage, and its proximity to commercial marine and pipeline crude oil distribution facilities. Development of the site was initiated in 1977 and completed in 1991. One additional cavern was acquired, modified and completed in 2012.

The area surrounding the site is a freshwater swamp, which includes substantial stands of bottomland hardwoods with interconnecting waterways. Small canals and bayous flow through the site area and join larger bodies of water off-site. The site proper is normally dry and protected from spring flooding by the site's flood control levees and pumps. The forest and swamp provides habitat for a diverse wildlife population, including many kinds of birds, mammals and reptiles including the American alligator.

Table 1-1 SPR Bayou Choctaw Storage Facility		
Location	Plaquemine, LA	
Caverns	7	
Authorized Storage Capacity	76,000,000 Barrels	
Drawdown Rate	515,000 Barrels/Day	

1.2.2 Big Hill

The Big Hill storage facility is located in Jefferson County, Texas. The site covers approximately 270 acres of the Big Hill salt dome. Off-site facilities include an intake structure that provides raw (brackish) water for cavern development and fluid movements, a brine line for brine disposal and a crude oil pipeline for receiving and distributing oil in commence.

Big Hill is the SPR's most recently constructed storage facility and is located close to commercial marine and pipeline crude oil distribution facilities. Development of the site was initiated in 1982 and completed in 1991.

Most of the site is upland habitat, consisting of tall grass with a few 150-year-old live oak trees. The nearby ponds and marsh provide excellent habitat for a diverse population of wildlife including the American alligator, over-wintering waterfowl, and several species of birds and mammals.

Table 1-2 SPR Big Hill Storage Facility		
Location	Winnie, TX	
Caverns	14	
Authorized Storage Capacity	170,000,000 Barrels	
Drawdown Rate	1,100,000 Barrels/Day	

1.2.3 Bryan Mound

The Bryan Mound storage facility located in Brazoria County, Texas. The facility occupies 500 acres and encompasses almost the entire Bryan Mound salt dome. Off-site facilities include a

brine pipeline for brine disposal and crude oil pipelines for receiving and distributing oil in commerce.

The Bryan Mound salt dome was selected as a storage site early in the SPR program due to its existing brine caverns, which were readily converted to oil storage. Development of the site was initiated in 1977 and completed in 1987.

The marsh and prairie areas surrounding Bryan Mound are typical of those found throughout this region of the Texas Gulf Coast. Brackish marshland dominates the low-lying portions of the site. The coastal prairie is covered with tall grass forming cover and feeding grounds for wildlife. Marshes and tidal pools provide diverse habitats for a variety of birds, aquatic life and mammals.

Table 1-3 SPR Bryan Mound Storage Facility		
Location	Freeport, TX	
Caverns	20	
Authorized Storage Capacity	254,000,000 Barrels	
Drawdown Rate	1,500,000 Barrels/Day	

1.2.4 West Hackberry

The West Hackberry storage facility is located in Cameron Parish, Louisiana. The facility occupies 565 acres over the West Hackberry salt dome. Off-site facilities include an intake structure that provides raw (brackish) water for cavern development and fluid movements, brine disposal wells with associated brine piping and crude oil pipelines for receiving and distributing oil in commerce.

The West Hackberry salt dome was selected as a storage site early in the SPR program due to its existing brine caverns, which were readily converted to oil storage. Development of the site was initiated in 1977 and completed in 1988.

Numerous canals and natural waterways bisect the area. The surrounding area consists of marshland with natural ridges that support grass, trees and affect water flow through the marshes. These marshlands provide habitat for a variety of wetland and wildlife species.

Table 1-4 SPR West Hackberry Storage Facility		
Location	Hackberry, LA	
Caverns	22	
Authorized Storage Capacity	227,000,000 Barrels	
Drawdown Rate	1,300,000 Barrels/Day	

1.2.5 New Orleans

The project management office for SPR operations is housed in two adjacent office buildings with a nearby warehouse in Harahan, Louisiana, part of the New Orleans metropolitan area. This facility is the main office where the SPR was managed throughout 2015. Activities conducted at the New Orleans office complex are predominantly administrative. Office and warehouse space is leased, not owned, by the Department of Energy.

1.2.6 Stennis

The Stennis Warehouse facility is located in Hancock County, Mississippi. The warehouse and adjacent concrete aprons and parking lot occupy approximately 3.4 acres within the John C. Stennis Space Center. The warehouse, leased from the U.S. Army from 2004 to 2011, is now leased from NASA. It is used to maintain and store heavy equipment and piping in support of the four storage sites. It also has office space permanently used by its tenants and, if needed, temporarily used by headquarters personnel.

1.2.7 St. James Terminal

The St. James Terminal located along the Mississippi River in St. James Parish, Louisiana was leased to Shell Pipeline in 1997. The 173-acre site consists of the main facility and two satellite docks locaed on the wst Mississippi River Batture. A small onsite area was identified as contaminated with crude oil, and remediation effors toward clean cosure were implemented that resulted with a No Further Action At This Time (NFA-ATT) determination by LDEQ in 2008.



Figure 1-1 SPR Site Locations

2 Compliance Summary

The federal, state and local regulations, Executive Orders (EOs) and DOE orders and directives that the SPR operates under are summarized in Table 2-1.

A list of all applicable environmental regulations is provided in Appendix A1 and A2.

2.1 Regulatory Compliance Summary

The principal agencies responsible for enforcing environmental regulations at SPR facilities are: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Regions IV and VI,

- New Orleans and Galveston Districts of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE) NODCOE & GALCOE,
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (F&WS),
- Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality (LDEQ),
- Louisiana Department of Natural Resources (LDNR),
- Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries (LDWF),
- Railroad Commission of Texas (RRC),
- Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ),
- Texas General Land Office (TGLO),
- Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) and
- Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ).

These agencies issue permits, review compliance reports, inspect site operations, and oversee compliance with regulations.

Table 2-1 Federal & State Environ Regulatory Program Description	ronmental Regulations Applicable to the SPR Compliance Status	Report Section
Clean Water Act (CWA), EPA Region VI, RRC, LDEQ and MDEQ establish standards and issuing permits to improve water quality. LDEQ has primary enforcement responsibility for NPDES in LA. In TX, EPA and RRC issue NPDES permits.	SPR sites comply with the CWA through permitting under the NPDES program, following Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasures regulations and complying with wetlands usage program.	2.3.1, 5.3, 5.4 & 5.5
Oil Pollution Act (OPA) of 1990 and TGLO improved the nation's ability to prevent and respond to oil spills and provide requirements for contingency planning both by government and industry.	To meet OPA requirements the SPR conducts emergency drills at sites quarterly in accordance with National Preparedness for Response Program (PREP), along with full equipment deployment announced/unannounced exercises at each site annually.	2.3.2
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) LDNR and RRC - Louisiana and Texas Underground Injection Control (UIC) programs regulate underground hydrocarbon storage, related brine disposal, and oil field wastes. TCEQ enforces the SDWA in Texas by regulating Public Water Systems for health based violations to ensure potable water provided is safe to drink.	SPR sites comply with SDWA through permitting under the LA and TX UIC programs. The SPR operates 63 oil storage caverns, 21 saltwater disposal wells and 2 brine pipelines that extend into the Gulf of Mexico per the permit requirements. Texas SPR sites are considered Public Water Distribution Systems and have established Site Monitoring Plans which require routine sampling of potable water systems.	2.3.3 & 5.3

Table 2-1 Federal & State Envi Regulatory Program Description	ronmental Regulations Applicable to the SPR Compliance Status	Report Section
Clean Air Act (CAA), the LDEQ and TCEQ regulates the release of air pollutants through permits and air quality limits.	SPR sites comply with provisions of the CAA and State Implementation Plans (SIP) through permitting and following applicable regulations. All SPR facilities operate in accordance with the provisions of the applicable state air permits.	2.3.4 & 5.2
Pollution Prevention Act of 1990, LDEQ, RRC and EPA Region VI focus on reducing the amount of pollution through cost-effective changes in production, operation, and raw materials use.	Each SPR site operates in accordance with a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) prepared in accordance with EPA multi-sector general stormwater discharge authority for stormwater associated with industrial activity and similar LA and MS state requirements.	2.3.5 & 5.8
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), LDEQ, EPA and RRC govern the generation, storage, handling and disposal of hazardous wastes.	In CY15 SPR facilities continued to operate as Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generators (CESQG) with exception of an episodic generation during February at one of the sites. Hazardous wastes are not treated, stored, or disposed at any SPR sites therefore the sites are not RCRApermitted.	2.3.6 & 5.6
Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) regulates the manufacture, use and distribution of all chemicals.	Procedures are in place to prohibit purchase of equipment containing either friable asbestos or PCBs.	2.3.7 & 5.7
National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) requires federal agencies to follow a prescribed process to anticipate impacts on the environment of proposed major federal actions and alternatives	SPR is in full compliance with NEPA requirements. Site-wide procedure and workflow have been established for implementing the NEPA requirements.	2.3.8
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) LDEQ and TCEQ regulate the manufacture, use, storage and disposal of pesticides and herbicides.	The SPR hires state certified pesticide applicators to apply pesticides. In addition only chemical products on the SPR Qualified Products List (QPL) are allowed on site.	2.3.9
Endangered Species Act, LDWF and TPWD prohibit activities that would jeopardize the existence of an endangered or threatened species or cause adverse modification to critical habitat.	The Fish &Wildlife Service is consulted about the appropriate actions taken with regard to threatened and endangered species.	2.3.10 & 5.10
Executive Order 13186 "Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds Migratory Bird Act"	In a continuing effort to minimize disruption and provide suitable habitat to migratory birds at SPR sites, bird-nesting areas are closed or otherwise protected during critical periods to prevent disturbance as a result of site operations.	2.3.11
National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) and State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) identify, evaluate and protect historic properties eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places. NHPA is administered by state historic preservation offices.	No places on are eligible to the National Register of Historic Places are located on or adjacent to SPR sites. The BM site is located on a TX State Historical Place for its significance to the sulfur mining industry and long-term development of the nearby town of Freeport.	2.3.12
Executive Order 11988 "Floodplain Management", Executive Order 11990 "Protection of Wetlands", NODCOE, GALCOE, LDEQ and RRC	The SPR ensures compliance with EO 11988 & 11990 by maintaining compliance with NEPA requirements, identifying potential environmental impacts, and obtaining permits through the Corps	2.3.13

Table 2-1 Federal & State Environmental Regulations Applicable to the SPR Regulatory Program Description Compliance Status				
	Of Engineers and state coastal management agencies.	Section		
Executive Order 13423 "Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy and Transportation Management" establishes new and updated goals, practices, and reporting requirements for environmental, energy, and transportation performance and accountability. Executive Order 13514 "Federal Leadership in Environmental, Energy and Economic Performance" establishes an integrated strategy towards sustainability in Federal Government. Executive Order 13693 "Planning for Federal Sustainability in the Next Decade" (issued 03/19/15) The goal is to maintain Federal Leadership in sustainability and greenhouse gas emission reductions.	Executive Orders 13423 and 13514 were revoked in March of 2015. The SPR Sustainability Program includes projects and activities that support the achievement of goals and targets of these two Executive Orders as well as the new Executive Order 13693 that replaced the above two. A Site Sustainability Plan is completed and submitted to DOE on an annual basis which is due in November of every year.	2.3.14 & 5.9		
Reauthorization Act (SARA), EPA, LDEQ, LDNR and TCEQ SARA Title III specifies a number of responsibilities and reporting obligations for facilities with hazardous chemicals. Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act (EPCRA) establishes requirements for federal, state and local governments, Indian tribes, and industry regarding emergency planning and "Community Right-to-Know" reporting on hazardous and toxic chemicals	The SPR prepared and distributed SARA Title III Tier Two reports, also known as Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (EPCRA) Section 312 reports by March 1, 2016 to state and local emergency planning committees and local fire departments. The SPR prepared and submitted applicable 2014 Toxic Chemical Release Inventory (TRI) reports by July 1, 2015 to EPA.	2.3.15 & 5.7		

2.2 Environmental Permit Compliance Summary

Permits in effect during 2015 include eight state and federal CWA wastewater discharge permits, seven CAA permits, 35 active original structure COE wetlands (Section 404 of CWA) permits (not counting associated modifications and amendments), and more than 100 oil field pit, underground injection well, salt mining and hydrocarbon storage permits. Detailed site specific information about the major permits is presented in tabular form in Section 5.1.

During 2015 there were no SPR water discharge permit modifications or renewals and no modification or renewal of any permits associated with the SPR air quality program.

2.2.1 Permit Compliance

Compliance with environmental permits is assured by meeting conditions detailed within the permit. These conditions can be monitoring of components or processes, monitoring of pollutant effluents to ensure they meet permit limits, maintaining structures in their original condition, and inspecting facilities.

Air quality operating permits require piping components such as valves, flanges, pressure relief valves, and pump seals be inspected for leaks of VOCs on a regular basis (biennially in TX and annually in LA) using organic vapor analyzers (OVA). In addition, the TX permits require that the flanges be inspected visually, audibly, and or by olfactory methods to identify any possible leaks on a weekly basis. All SPR air permits contain permit limitations based on pollutant emission rates in pounds per hour and tons per year.

The SPR ensures compliance with these permit limits by monitoring the processes that emit the pollutants. This includes monitoring use of generators, volumes of crude oil, diesel, and gasoline moved through tanks, volume of paint, and others. The results of this monitoring are reported to the agencies annually by BM and BH (if applicable) through an Emissions Inventory Questionnaire (EIQ). The BC and WH sites do not require reporting because they are below the required emission limit to report in Louisiana. All 2015 air reports were submitted to the appropriate agencies on time.

Water discharge permits require that analytical permit limits are met and reported. Other permit conditions require visual monitoring of effluents to ensure they have no visible sheen or foaming. All SPR sites periodically (daily, monthly and/or quarterly) monitor permit limit compliance with quarterly reporting through NPDES, LPDES, and RRC Statewide Rule 8 Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs). All such reports were submitted to appropriate agencies on time in 2015. Detailed site specific information about major permits is presented in tabular form in Section 5.1. The Big Hill and Bryan Mound NPDES DMRs were successfully switched to the EPA's electronic reporting system known as NETDMR for the entire 2015 calendar year reporting period, including the 4Q14 reports processed for the end of January 2015.

2.2.2 Non-Compliances

There were three non-compliances out of a total of 904 permit-related laboratory analyses reported in 2015. With the three permit non-compliances, an overall project-wide compliance rate of 99.7 percent for 2015 was achieved.

Compliance samples taken in June for Bayou Choctaw permit LAG480540 from one of the two package sewage treatment plants (Outfall 01B) produced two noncompliant values. The BOD5 test result was determined to be 46 mg/l versus the Daily Max of 45 mg/l; and the Fecal Coliform test result was 3000 col/100ml versus the Daily Max of 400 col/100ml. Work was performed on the unit to include replacement of a clogged internal pipe then cleaning and re-seeding which brought levels back into compliance for monthly averages associated with the two parameters.

A monthly compliance pH sample taken for the Big Hill NPDES permit TX0092827 at the stormwater outfall 008 for the Raw Water Intake Structure (RWIS) was measured at 6.4 s.u. versus the newly established lower permit limit of 6.5 s.u. The noncompliance was of ambient untreated rainfall run-off passing through an oil water separator designed to retain oil but allowing stormwater to flow freely as part of an SPCC requirement. The low pH was a natural phenomenon but had to be counted against the permit and the established effluent limit.

2.2.3 Non-Routine Releases

State and federal agencies require notification if the amount of material spilled meets or exceeds the reportable criteria. This reportable criterion is established by each agency with jurisdictional

responsibility. The majority of the non-routine releases of pollutants occur with the spills of crude oil and brine into the environment from SPR operations. In 2015 there were no reportable releases of brine or of crude oil at the SPR.

During 2015 the SPR moved (received and transferred internally) 17.8 million m³ (111.8 mmb) of oil and disposed of 1.17 million m³ (7.39 mmb) of brine. The long-term trend for crude oil and brine spills and releases has declined substantially from 26 in 1990 to zero reportable releases in 2015. Figure 2-1 provides an illustration of reportable brine and crude releases at the SPR from 1990 to 2015.

Table 2-2 Number of Reportable Oil & Brine Spills 1982-2015					
		Total	Volume Spilled m ³	% Spilled of Total	
Year	Type of Spill	Spills	(barrels)	Throughput	
1982	Brine	43	443.8 (2,792)	0.0005	
	Oil	24	847.0 (5,328)	0.00704	
1983	Brine	44	259.4 (1,632)	0.0002	
	Oil	21	380.9 (2,396)	0.00281	
1984	Brine	17	314.0 (1,975)	0.0003	
	Oil	13	134.8 (848)	0.00119	
1985	Brine	16	96,494.8 (607,000)	0.1308	
	Oil	7	85.4 (537)	0.00122	
1986	Brine	7	275.6 (1,734)	0.0017	
	Oil	5	1232.5 (7,753)	0.01041	
1987	Brine	22	96.5 (608)	0.0003	
	Oil	5	2.5 (16)	0.00002	
1988	Brine	12	93.8 (586)	0.0001	
	Oil	6	8.8 (55)	0.00001	
1989	Brine	17	131,231.6 (825,512)	0.1395	
	Oil	11	136.4 (858)	0.00004	
1990	Brine	12	11,944.3 (74,650)	0.0170	
	Oil	14	74.8 (467)	0.00003	
1991	Brine	7	1,156.8 (7,230)	0.004	
	Oil	6	37.9 (237)	0.0004	
1992	Brine	9	48.0 (302)	0.003	
	Oil	5	1.9 (12)	0.00006	
1993	Brine	6	59.2 (370)	0.001	
	Oil	6	36.9 (232)	0.0007	
1994	Brine	2	14.4 (90)	0.0006	
	Oil	7	6.2 (39)	0.0003	
1995	Brine	3	131.1 (825)	0.0028	
	Oil	2	56.3 (354)	0.0006	
1996	Brine	5	179.7 (1,130)	0.0014	
	Oil	4	4.7 (30)	0.00002	
1997	Brine	0	0	0.0	
	Oil	1	0.32 (2)	4.0 x 10-9	
1998	Brine	3	6.2 (39)	0.00028	
1000	Oil	1	Sheen	N/A	
1999	Brine	0	0	0.0	
2000	Oil	1	31.8 (200)	0.00056	
2000	Brine	0	0	0.0	
2001	Oil	1	11.1 (70)	0.00011	
2001	Brine	1	0.019 (0.12)	5.60 x 10-7	
	Oil	2	1.6 (10)	0.0000163	

Table 2-2 Number of Reportable Oil & Brine Spills 1982-2015					
		Total	Volume Spilled m ³	% Spilled of Total	
Year	Type of Spill	Spills	(barrels)	Throughput	
2002	Brine	2	2.1 (13)	3.9 x 10-6	
	Oil	0	0	0.0	
2003	Brine	0	0	0.0	
	Oil	3	1.1 (7)	0.0000104	
2004	Brine	1	1.6 (10)	2.2 x 10 ⁻⁷	
	Oil	0	0	0.0	
2005	Brine	1	27 .0 (170)	5.5x10 ⁻⁶	
	Oil	0	0	0.0	
2006	Brine	0	0	0.0	
	Oil	2	0.5 (3)	3.3 x 10 ⁻⁶	
2007	Brine	0	0	0.0	
	Oil	0	0	0.0	
2008	Brine	0	0	0.0	
	Oil	0	0	0.0	
2009	Brine	1	0.8 (5)	0.000018	
	Oil	0	0	0.0	
2010	Brine	0	0	0.0	
	Oil	0	0	0.0	
2011	Brine	1	1.9 (12)	0.000045	
	Oil	0	0	0.0	
2012	Brine	0	0	0.0	
	Oil	0	0	0.0	
2013	Brine	0	0	0	
	Oil	0	0	0	
2014	Brine	1	0.8 (5)	0.000133	
	Oil	0	0	0	
2015	Brine	0	0	0	
	Oil	0	0	0	

2.2.4 Environmental Reportable Project Events

Project events equal all reportable spills and all discharge permit non-compliances. These events are used to provide a summary of SPR performance as illustrated in Figure 2-2. During 2015 there were three environmental reportable project events at the SPR as previously described in Sections 2.2.2 and 2.2.3

Figure 2-1 reportable Oil & Brine Spills 1991 - 2015

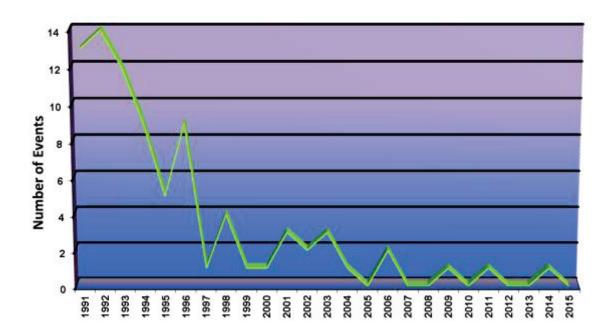
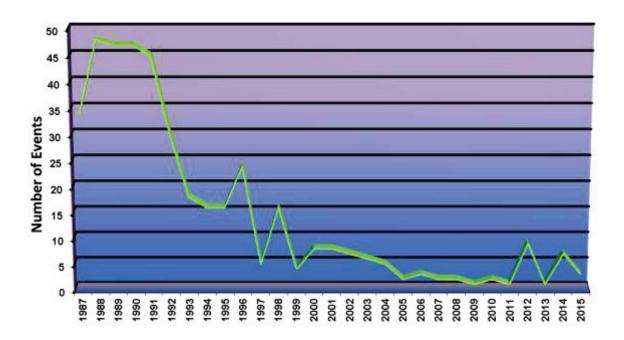


Figure 2-2 Environmental Reportable Project Events 1987 - 2015



2.3 Compliance Status

A major component of the SPR's compliance program is associated with meeting regulations under the CWA. At the beginning of the year, the SPR sites had a total of 95 wastewater and stormwater discharge monitoring stations that remained unchanged during this period, and 35 active (core-structure) individual wetland permits authorizing various structures at each of the sites. The SPR is also required to meet many requirements under the CAA and the SWDA and conduct waste management activities in accordance with RCRA and state guidelines. The following sections highlight primary SPR compliance activities by environmental statute.

2.3.1 Clean Water Act (CWA)

SPR sites comply with the CWA through permitting under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) program. Additionally, the sites follow the Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasures (SPCC) regulations, comply with the requirements of the Oil Pollution Act (OPA) of 1990, and comply with the wetlands usage program.

In 2014 the modifications to the TX sites federal discharge permits that set the minimum nozzle exit velocity at 30 feet per second (fps) remained in effect until November 1, 2014.

Modifications to each permit based on CORMIX modeling reviews by Region 6 and the SPR resulted in changes to operations that maintain adequate levels of dispersion of the offshore brine discharge limiting potential impacts to organisms in receiving waters. The two federal NPDES permits became effective November 1, 2014, and remained in full force for 2015. Louisiana has primary enforcement responsibility for the NPDES discharge program, issuing permits under the CWA. The SPR maintains a LA statewide permit from LDEQ for discharge of hydrostatic test water that minimizes permit-filing fees and increases flexibility in support of site construction and maintenance activities. In May of 2015, a renewal application was prepared and supplied to LDEQ for the West Hackberry LPDES permit 180 days prior to expiration per regulation. The existing permit was administratively extended when the application was determined to be administratively complete as final permit action was not completed by LDEQ by end of 2015.

Each SPR storage site and the Stennis warehouse comply with federal SPCC regulations and in LA with the state SPCC regulations by following a plan that addresses prevention and containment of petroleum and hazardous substance spills. All SPR SPCC plans are current in accordance with Title 40 CFR 112 and corresponding state regulations. Interim revisions were made to the BC SPCC Plan in October 2014 to update the authorized cavern capacity of Caverns 20 and 102. Revisions were made to the BH SPCC Plan in September 2014 due to the installation of the new concrete vault oil/water separator at the raw water intake structure. Formal 5 year reviews of the entire BM and WH SPCC Plans were made in July 2014 due to the relocation of the degas plant from BM to WH. There were no changes made to any of the SPR SPCC Plans in 2015.

The SPR sites obtain permits from the COE and Coastal Zone Management representatives of the responsible state agencies whenever fill, discharge, or dredging occurs in a wetland. During 2015 the maintenance dredging clause for the existing construct and maintain wetlands permit for the WH RWIS was renewed (Extension of Time) by the New Orleans District and exercised. There were no wetlands permits issued to the SPR by the Galveston District. There were,

however, several maintenance notifications for traveling screen removals for repair and associated replacements at two of the sites.

2.3.2 Oil Pollution Act (OPA) of 1990

SPR emergency programs, planning, and management are guided by OPA 1990 regulatory standards for onshore storage facilities, pipelines, and marine terminal facilities. Facility Response Plans (FRP) on the SPR have been combined with the site emergency response procedures in accordance with the EPA "One Plan" scheme and meet or exceed the requirement of OPA 1990 and related state acts such as the Oil Spill Prevention and Response Act (OSPRA) in TX. The plans are approved by the appropriate federal and state regulatory agencies. The TX sites maintain their individual OSPRA certifications in accordance with state requirements.

The SPR conducts emergency drills or hands-on training of its sites each quarter in accordance with the National Preparedness for Response Program (PREP), along with full equipment deployment announced and unannounced exercises at each site annually. A professional staff of emergency management personnel from the M&O New Orleans staff coordinates these drills and exercises and includes the participation of public and regulatory/governmental agencies as available.

The SPR utilizes the National Incident Management System (NIMS), the response management system required by the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan. SPR site and New Orleans response management personnel have been trained in the unified Incident Command System, and a team of selected New Orleans personnel is available to support extended site emergency operations when needed.

2.3.3 Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)

The SPR oil storage caverns and brine disposal wells are regulated by the SDWA. The EPA granted primacy under the SDWA to both LA and TX Underground Injection Control (UIC) programs, which regulate underground hydrocarbon storage, related brine disposal, and oil field wastes. The SPR operates 21 saltwater disposal wells for LA sites. In TX, brine is disposed via brine pipelines that extend into the Gulf of Mexico. Some ancillary commercial disposal wells are used occasionally. The 2015 Annual Report Form OR-1 for underground injection was completed and submitted on schedule to the LDNR using the newly implemented and required electronic reporting process.

Historic groundwater evaluations have indicated the presence of some shallow groundwater impacts from salt water at the BM and WH sites. At BM, data suggest that use of unlined brine storage pits by the previous industrial tenants may have been a major contributor to the salt impacted groundwater located east of the site's closed large brine storage pond. As part of the site's overall groundwater surveillance, the post-closure monitoring near the BM brine storage pond is provided through this report to the RRCas requested.

The WH site completed closure of its brine ponds in 1999 under a Corrective Action Plan (CAP) negotiated with LDNR. All remedial recovery pumping was successfully completed in 2001. Post closure monitoring for three closed anhydrite ponds of certain wells for 30 years is currently met by monitoring quarterly and reporting annually in this Site Environmental Report (SER), which is shared with LDNR. A 2002 proposal for resumption of a site-wide groundwater

monitoring program addressing both the brine pond and anhydrite pond closures was approved by LDNR in 2004 and has been followed since.

Groundwater monitoring of the uppermost interconnected aquifer at all SPR sites is mandated through DOE orders for surveillance assessment and are coordinated on the SPR through the Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMP). Details of the groundwater monitoring of the site wide well nets are presented in Section 5.

Local public water systems supply drinking water to all storage sites, NO headquarters, and the NO and Stennis warehouses. Potable water systems at BM and BH are classified by state and federal regulations as "non-transient, non-community" public water distribution systems, and these sites are required to have potable water monitoring programs. Unlike BH and BM, WH and BC facilities are not required to have potable water monitoring programs and are recognized as water purchasers only.

Currently, potable water is sampled and tested for lead and copper annually at BH and a triannually at BM. In 2015 testing for disinfection by-products (DBP) (Trihalomethanes and Haloacetic Acids) was conducted through TCEQ at BM and BH. Test results for DBPs were below the MCL at both sites. Other potable water parameters monitored for compliance include asbestos, nitrite, and nitrate with varied monitoring schedules. Samples were collected by a TCEQ contractor and tested for asbestos, nitrate, and nitrite at BH in FY15 and samples were collected and analyzed for nitrate and nitrite at BM. All results were below the affiliated MCLs.

In 2015, potable water samples were taken monthly at BH and BM for coliform monitoring and weekly samples are collected and analyzed for residual chloramine (disinfectant). Average disinfectant levels are reported to TCEQ on a Disinfectant Level Quarterly Operating Report (DLQOR) on a quarterly basis. Calculated results at both sites did not exceed the regulatory maximum contaminant levels (MCL) for disinfectants. All coliform results were also below the MCL.

2.3.4 Clean Air Act (CAA)

SPR sites comply with the applicable provisions of the CAA and State Implementation Plans (SIP) through permitting and following applicable regulations. The state agencies have primacy (LDEQ and TCEQ). All SPR sites are located in attainment areas for all National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) pollutants with the exception of ozone. The BH and WH sites are located in attainment areas for ozone; therefore, it is regulated by the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) permitting program. The BC and BM sites are located in non-attainment areas for ozone; therefore, the New Source Review (NSR) permitting program applies. None of the SPR sites are considered to be major sources of air emissions during normal operations under PSD, NSR, Title III hazardous air pollutant (HAP), or Title V operating permit regulations. All of the facilities operate in accordance with the provisions of the applicable state air permits.

2.3.5 Pollution Prevention Act of 1990

Each SPR site operates in accordance with a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) prepared in accordance with EPA multi-sector general stormwater discharge authority for stormwater associated with industrial activity and similar LA and MS state requirements. This multimedia document consolidates these regulatory agency requirements with EO 13693, which require a Pollution Prevention Program (PPP) and the related Waste Minimization and Solid

Waste Management Plans.

2.3.6 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)

Hazardous wastes generated on the SPR are managed in strict compliance with state and EPA hazardous waste programs. The EPA has delegated the hazardous waste program to LDEQ in LA and MDEQ in MS. SPR TX sites fall under jurisdiction of the RRC, which has not yet received delegation; therefore, the SPR complies with both EPA and RRC regulations in TX.

Large quantities of hazardous waste are not routinely generated at the SPR. The sites continued to operate as Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generators (CESQG) in 2015 with one exception. In February of 2015 an episodic generation of hazardous waste occurred at the SPR Big Hill site which lead to a change in generator status from CESQG to Small Quantity Generator (SQG) for the remainder of the month. Hazardous wastes are not treated, stored, or disposed at SPR sites and therefore, the sites are not RCRA-permitted treatment, storage, and disposal (TSD) facilities. Each site has an EPA generator number that is used to track the manifesting of hazardous waste for off-site treatment or disposal. None of the SPR sites are identified on the National Priority Listing (NPL) under Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA).

SPR non-hazardous wastes associated with underground hydrocarbon storage activities are regulated under corresponding state programs for managing drilling fluids, produced waters, and other wastes related to the exploration, development, production or storage of crude oil or natural gas. These wastes are referred to as Exploration and Production (E&P) wastes. Hazardous E&P wastes are exempted from RCRA, but Congress did not include the underground storage of hydrocarbons in the E&P scope. Under LA and TX regulations, underground storage of hydrocarbons "is" included in the E&P scope. In order to remain in compliance with federal law, the SPR does not dispose of hazardous waste under E&P exemption. The SPR characterizes all E&P wastes to determine if they exhibit hazardous characteristics, and any that do are managed and disposed as hazardous waste. The SPR disposes of non-hazardous wastes generated by the E&P process at state-approved E&P disposal facilities.

The SPR achieved the 100% Affirmative Procurement (AP) purchases target for FY15. All purchases qualified as recycled products or justified virgin products. There were no purchases of virgin products in 2015. The DOE and M&O contractor's corporate environmental policies stress the SPR's commitment to waste management and environmental protection (Appendix B).

2.3.7 Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

Friable asbestos is not present at SPR sites. Small amounts of non-friable asbestos usually in the form of seals or gaskets are disposed locally as they are taken out of service, in accordance with applicable solid waste regulations. Non-asbestos replacement components are used. No liquid-filled electrical equipment or hydraulic equipment currently used on the SPR has been identified as polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) equipment or PCB contaminated under TSCA. Procedures are in place to prohibit purchase of equipment containing either friable asbestos or PCBs.

2.3.8 National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)

All proposed actions at the SPR are reviewed by environmental professionals before the action is undertaken. Approximately 842 actions such as, design reviews, engineering change proposals, deviations, waivers and purchase requisitions were evaluated for NEPA review in 2015. 52 of these actions required NEPA categorical exclusion and a Record of NEPA Review (RONR) was prepared and filed by the SPR. None of the actions associated with these documents had potential to adversely affect any environmentally or culturally sensitive resources. All of these NEPA reviews resulted in categorical exclusions that required no further action.

NEPA legislation requires that any proposed SPR action is evaluated by a competent person in the early planning stage. For those few projects not covered by a RONR, a higher level of NEPA review is required, and is part of the planning process. A RONR is required if the project's value is greater than \$150,000 (for information systems, construction contracts, and service contracts) or for any project or task that might cause significant environmental impact. The following are reviewed for NEPA compliance:

- Conceptual Design Reports
- Definitive Engineering Scopes
- Statements of Work
- Work Orders or Service Orders
- Engineering Change Proposals
- Deviations and Waivers
- Design Reviews
- Purchase Requests
- Scopes of Work

A signed NEPA document is required 1) prior to detailed design beyond conceptual design, 2) before a scope of work is issued for construction or 3) before manpower commitment. The NEPA process is key in identifying environmental aspects for incorporation into the EMS.

2.3.9 Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA)

Much of the SPR property is developed with buildings, piping, cable trays, and other structures where pesticide and herbicide use is necessary to control unwanted vegetation and other pests. During 2015 the SPR used pesticide products to control pests in buildings and around work areas, control vegetation throughout site grounds, and security zone areas, and to mitigate the reduction of the number of personnel dedicated to mowing. Although pesticide use is necessary, there is a concerted effort made, through screening of chemicals prior to purchase, to restrict the use of products to the least harmful to the environment and site employees.

2.3.10 Endangered Species Act (ESA)

In a continuing effort to minimize disruption and provide suitable habitat to migratory birds at SPR sites, bird-nesting areas are closed or otherwise protected during critical periods to prevent disturbance as a result of site operations. The U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service (F&WS) is consulted regarding appropriate actions that may affect migratory birds or threatened and endangered species. For example, the F&WS is consulted prior to removal and/or relocation of threatened, endangered and nuisance wildlife.

Consideration of potential impacts to endangered species at the SPR was included as part of the original conditional coverage through the re-issued Multi Sector General Permit (MSGP). During the process, a required signatory on each Notice of Intent (NOI) precipitated a formal review of site-specific potential endangered species impacts. This was accomplished prior to finalizing the NOIs and involved an update/comparison step with original Environmental Impact Statements (EISs), with the current ESA lists, and a generalized evaluation or assessment of any potential impacts relating to or resulting from SPR stormwater "sheet flow" run-off. No potential impacts were discerned at that time. The MSGP coverage has since been migrated to either the individual or general permits issued to each site.

2.3.11 Executive Order 13186 Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds & Migratory Bird Act

SPR storage facilities are located in a variety of environments and on migratory pathways along the TX and LA Gulf Coast. As such, a variety of waterfowl and song birds frequent SPR sites during the migratory season. Environmental awareness of migratory bird issues commences at the site level. Each site ES&H Manager implements site-wide surveillance in the conduct of normal operations. Selected fields are not mowed from early fall through early spring at BC, BM, BH, and WH to provide food and shelter for migrating birds. When discovered, nesting areas are flagged in the field for the duration of the nesting season (e.g. least terns); and equipment has been designated for limited/restricted use on occasion when they harbor bird nests (e.g. by mockingbird, mourning dove, and shrikes). Selected site areas are not mowed and/or are posted from early spring through mid summer to allow bird feeding, nesting and brooding.

2.3.12 National Historic Preservation Act

No site projects required certified reviews by the LA State Historical Preservation Office (SHPO) in 2015. No locations on or adjacent to SPR sites are on or eligible to the National Register of Historic Places. The BM SPR site is located on a TX State Historical Place for its significance to the sulfur mining industry and long-term development of the nearby town of Freeport. A monument commemorates the historical significance of this location.

2.3.13 Executive Order 11988 Floodplain Management & Executive Order 11990 Protection of Wetlands

Since the SPR's inception, compliance with EO 11988 has been maintained by complying with NEPA requirements, identifying potential environmental impacts, and obtaining permits through the COE and state coastal management agencies prior to any construction, maintenance, rehabilitation, or installation of structures and facilities. The measures that illustrate the SPR compliance with EO 11988 are also used to comply with EO 11990 and ensure that any practicable steps to minimize harm to wetlands are identified and taken.

2.3.14 Executive Order 13693, Planning for Federal Sustainability in the Next Decade In January 2007, President Bush signed EO 13423, "Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy, and Transportation Management". This EO consolidated and strengthened five previous executive orders and two memorandums of understanding and established new and updated goals, practices, and reporting requirements for environmental, energy, and transportation performance and accountability. The EO requires federal agencies to lead by example in

advancing the nation's energy security and environmental performance. During 2015, the SPR made a concerted effort to successfully comply with the goals of the EO and associated requirements based on the implementation strategies developed in 2007.

EO 13514, "Federal Leadership in Environmental, Energy, and Economic Performance", was signed and implemented in October 2009 by President Obama to establish an integrated strategy towards sustainability in the Federal Government and to make reduction of green house gas emissions (GHG) a priority for federal agencies. The strategy to achieve this EO is similar to and integrates with that of previous EO 13423.

EO 13693, "Planning for Federal Sustainability in the Next Decade", was signed and implemented in March, 2015. The goal of EO 13693 is to maintain Federal Leadership in sustainability and greenhouse gas emission reductions. The Executive Order incorporates and builds upon past Executive Orders and Memorandums and has extended many current requirements to FY 2025. Executive Order 13693 revokes the following:

- Executive Order 13423 (January 24, 2007), Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy, and Transportation Management.
- Executive Order 13514 (October 5, 2009), Federal Leadership in Environmental, Energy, and Economic Performance.
- Presidential Memorandum of December 2, 2011 (Implementation of Energy Savings Projects and Performance-Based Contracting for Energy Savings), and
- Presidential Memorandum of May 24, 2011 (Federal Fleet Performance).

The SPR performed review and comparison of all three EO's and associated goals and updated activities and projects at the SPR that support EO 13693 goals.

DOE Order DOE O 436.1 (Departmental Sustainability) and SPR PMO Order 436.1 (Site Sustainability) both delineate requirements and responsibilities to DOE and contractor personnel for implementing the goals of the two executive orders. These goals comprise the SPR Sustainability Program and are as follows:

- Increase energy efficiency and reduce Scope 1 and 2 green house gas (GHG) generation
- Reduce Scope 3 GHG generation
- Conduct an annual comprehensive GHG inventory
- Increase use of renewable energy and implement renewable energy generation projects on DOE property
- Install meters
- Reduce fleet consumption of petroleum products
- Promote high performance sustainable building design and construction
- Install cool roofs
- Promote regional and local planning
- Increase potable and industrial/landscape/agricultural (ILA) water use efficiency and management
- Achieve EPA's stormwater management objectives
- Promote pollution prevention and waste elimination

- Increase diversion of non-hazardous solid waste and construction/demolition materials and debris
- Increase diversion of compostable and organic material from waste streams
- Reduce paper use and acquisition
- Reduce and minimize the quantity of toxic and hazardous chemicals and materials acquired, used, and disposed
- Increase use of acceptable alternative chemicals and processes, including those that will reduce the use of chemicals that could threaten GHG reduction targets
- Implement pest management and other landscaping management practices
- Increase sustainable acquisition
- Meter data centers
- Promote electronic stewardship and energy efficient data centers
- Continue implementation and achieving these goals through an environmental management system

Each year the SPR Sustainability Planning Committee oversees the identification, selection, scheduling, budgeting, and implementation of projects and activities that support the sustainability program. A brief synopsis of the goals, activities, and projects that support the goals and FY15 performance are found in section 5.

2.3.15 Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) & Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (EPCRA)

SARA Title III Tier Two reports, also known as Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (EPCRA) Section 312 reports were prepared and distributed as required by March 1, 2016 to state and local emergency planning committees and local fire departments. Table 2-3 contains a summary of the inventory information that was submitted for 2015.

SPR sites are required to report under EPCRA Section 313, by submitting Toxic Chemical Release Inventory (TRI) Form R when reporting thresholds, defined by emissions from crude oil placed in commerce, are exceeded. Specifically, when crude oil is placed in commerce, it is considered to be repackaging of hazardous substances and must be reported. This form must be submitted by July 1 for the reporting thresholds exceeded during the preceding calendar year. The submittal of a TRI Form R was not required for any of the SPR sites in 2015 because the SPR did not introduce any crude oil into commerce.

Table 2-3 2015 SARA Title III Tier Two Summary for the SPR							
SPR	R Chemical Name (Category) *Max Daily Location On Site						
Site		Amount (lbs)					
	Chemguard 3%/6% AR-AFFF C-363	1,000 - 9,999	OPS., Foam Deluge Building				
	Crude Oil Petroleum	> 1 Billion	Flammable Storage Building, Site				
			Tanks, Piping, Underground Caverns				
	Diesel Fuel	10,000 - 99,999	Emergency Generator Fuel Tank,				
			Property Tank 2				
BC	Diesel Fuel #2	1,000 - 9,999	Property Tank #2				
	Gasoline, Including Casing Head	1,000 - 9,999	Property Tank 1				
	Hydrochloric Acid	0 – 99	Environmental laboratory				
	Hydrogen Sulfide	0 – 99	Environmental Laboratory				

Table 2-3 2015 SARA Title III Tier Two Summary for the SPR					
SPR Site	Chemical Name (Category)	*Max Daily Amount (lbs)	Location On Site		
	KAM Generator Solution A	0 – 99	Environmental Laboratory		
	Nitric Acid	0 – 99	Environmental Laboratory		
	Nitrogen Balance Gas	0 – 99	Control Building		
	Sulfur in Petroleum Crude Oil	0 - 99	Environmental Laboratory		
	Xylene	0 – 99	Environmental Laboratory		
	Asphalt	10,000 - 99,999	Laydown Yard		
	Chemguard 3%/6% AR-AFFF C-361	10,000 - 99,999	Operations, Foam Bldg.		
	Chemguard 3% MS AFFF C301	10,000 - 99,999	Operations Buildings 16 and 805		
	Crude Oil Petroleum	> 1 Billion	Flammable Storage Building, Site Tanks, Piping, Underground Caverns		
ВН	Diesel Fuel	10,000 – 99,999	Operations, BHT-4, BHT-110, BHT-50, and Property Annex BHT-51		
	GMA Garnet	10,000 – 99,999	Maintenance Laydown Yard		
	Hydrochloric Acid	0 – 99	Environmental Laboratory		
	Hydrogen Sulfide	0 – 99	Administration Bldg 244, Permit Office		
	Nitric Acid	0 – 99	Environmental Laboratory		
	Non-Flammable Gas Mixture	0 – 99	I & C Office		
	Potassium Chlorida Solution	0 – 99	Environmental Laboratory		
	Sulfuric Acid	0 – 99	Environmental Laboratory		
	Xylene	0 – 99	Crude Oil Storage Bldg.		
	1-125PPM Vol. Hydrogen Sulfide Balance Nitrogen – Cal. Gas	0 – 99	Property Building 202		
	Acetone	0 – 99	Crude Oil Laboratory		
	Chemguard 3% MS AFFF C301	10,000 – 99,999	Operations Buildings 242 and 208		
	Crude Oil Petroleum	1 Billion	Flammable Storage Building, Site Tanks, Piping, Underground Caverns		
BM	Diesel	100,000 – 999,999	Fuel Tank, BMT-20 and 18, BMP- 29 and 217 and BMEG-11		
	FC-600 Light Water ATC AR-AFFF 3% or 6%	1,000 – 9,999	Foam Storage Buildings 207 and 213		
	Gasoline	10,000 – 99,999	Operations Building 242		
	Hydrogen Sulfide	100 – 499	Buildings 244 and 201		
	Nitrogen Balance Gas	1,000 – 9,999	Building 202, Warehouse and B Yard		
	Propane	0 - 99	Warehouse Bay		
	Toluene	0 - 99	Building 202		
Offsite	Crude Oil, Petroleum	50,000,000 -	Pipelines In Calcasieu Parish, La (West		
Pipelines	0.1.01.	99,999,999	Hackberry)		
1	Crude Oil, Petroleum	10,000,000 -	Pipelines In Cameron Parish, La (West		
310	Discal Fuel	49,999,999	Hackberry)		
NO	Diesel Fuel	100 – 999	Tank, Building 850		
	Diesel Fuel	1,000 – 9,999	Tank, Building 900		
	American 68 HS Powder	100 – 999	Flammable Storage Building		
	Buckeye 3% Mil Spec AFFF	10,000 – 99,999	Operations Buildings 303, 304 and 305 Operations Buildings 305 and 316		
	Buckeye Platinum 3%-6% Low Temp AR-AFFF	1,000 – 9,999			
	Chemguard BC Dry Chemical	1,000 – 9,999	Operations Building 305		
WH	Crude Oil Petroleum	> 1 Billion	LCMS Piping, Site Tanks, Piping, Underground Caverns, Warehouse E		
	Diesel Fuel	1,000 – 9,999	MTC, Fuel Pump Tank		
	Diesel Fuel #2	1,000 – 9,999	Workover Rig		
	Diglycolamine	10,000 – 99,999	Degas Laydown		
	FC-203CF Lightwater Brand AFFF	10,000 – 99,999	Operations Foam Storage Building		
	Gasoline, Including Casing Head	10,000 – 99,999	Fuel Pump Tank, Laydown Yard, Contractor Flammable Storage and HPPP Flammable Cabinet		
			111 1 1 1 minimatic Cathiet		

Table 2-3 2015 SARA Title III Tier Two Summary for the SPR						
SPR	SPR Chemical Name (Category) *Max Daily Location On Site					
Site		Amount (lbs)				
	GMA Garnet	1,000 - 9,999	MTC, Paint Laydown Yard			
	Hydrochloric Acid	0 – 99	Environmental Laboratory			
	Mobil DTE Oil BB	1,000 - 9,999	Degas General			
	Mobil DTE Oil Heavy	1,000 - 9,999	Degas General			
	Nitrogen	1,000 – 9,999	MTC Laydown Yard			
	Sulfuric Acid	0 – 99	Environmental Lab			

^{*} Reporting range specified by LA and TX SARA Title III Tier Two Reporting Requirement.

2.3.16 Federal Facilities Compliance Act

During 2015 none of the SPR sites generated any waste considered to be hazardous and radioactive (mixed waste); therefore, this act did not apply to the SPR.

2.3.17 Atomic Energy Act of 1954

X-ray and other sealed radioactive sources are used at the SPR to perform analytical, monitoring and scanning activities. Conformance with this act is demonstrated by following state implementing agency radiation control regulations.

2.3.18 Preventing and Reporting Spills

The SPR crude oil storage sites are located near marsh or other wetland areas so protection of the environment through oil spill prevention and control is a primary commitment. Verbal notification and associated written reports to the appropriate regulatory agencies (e.g. National Response Center) occur as required, if the spill meets the reportable criteria. Each SPR site has structures in place to contain or divert any harmful release that could impact surrounding waterways or land areas. Onsite spill control equipment, detailed emergency plans, and extensive training are used to ensure that the environment is safeguarded.

Site Emergency Response Procedures address spill reporting requirements of the SPR M&O, DOE, and appropriate regulatory agencies. Specific reporting procedures are dependent upon several key factors including quantity and type of material spilled, immediate and potential impacts of the spill, and spill location (e.g., wetland or water body). All spills of hazardous substances are first verbally reported to site management and then through the reporting system to New Orleans M&O and DOE management. The tool to document these spills is the Operations Control Center (OCC) Non-Routine and Occurrence Report form that is completed at the site level and then forwarded to the New Orleans OCC. Final written reports from the sites are submitted after cleanup, unless otherwise directed by the DOE or appropriate regulatory agency.

2.3.19 Notices of Violation, Notices of Deficiency, Notices of Intent to Sue, and other types of enforcement actions issued to the site

During 2015 the SPR did not have any compliance or cleanup agreements, environmental violations cited by regulators, notices of violation, notices of deficiency, notices of intent to sue or other types of enforcement actions issued at any of the sites under CAA, CWA, and RCRA. The SPR has continued to maintain a status of low risk to the environment. NOVs related to CAA, CWA and RCRA activities have declined significantly from four in 1991 to zero since

1996 to date, as depicted in Figure 2-3. Despite this performance, there were two NOVs pertaining to the Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) summarized in the following paragraphs.

In April 2015, the Louisiana Department of Natural Resources (LDNR) issued a written Notice of Violation (NOV) to the United States Department of Energy (DOE) for failure to repair and restore DOE SWD No. 007, SN 970375 located at Bayou Choctaw by April 30, 2015. The subject well, had previously failed a mechanical integrity pressure test (MIPT) in January 2013 and an initial extension of time was requested by DM Petroleum Operations Company and granted by LDNR to April 30, 2015. In January 2015, Fluor Federal Petroleum Operations requested the extension carried out to April 30, 2016 due to budget constraints and rig availability but the request was not realized by LDNR and the NOV was issued. FFPO and DOE attended a meeting with LDNR to address the matter. LDNR decided the NOV should have not been issued and in May 2015 the requested extension was issued. There was no issuance of a Compliance Order or fines to DOE as a result.

In November 2015 the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) issued a written Notice of Violation (NOV) to the United States Department of Energy (DOE) Big Hill site for failure to report Lead and Copper Rule Monitoring. According to TCEQ, the last time the lead and copper parameters were sampled was 2012 and the site was placed on a three years sampling schedule which required the samples to be collected between June 1st and September 30th of 2015. Because the samples were not collected a NOV was issued and sampling between June 1st and September 30th of 2016 was prescribed as the corrective action to return the site to compliance. FFPO Environmental coordinated with TCEQ and Big Hill site operations personnel to develop a corrective action and monitor it until completion.

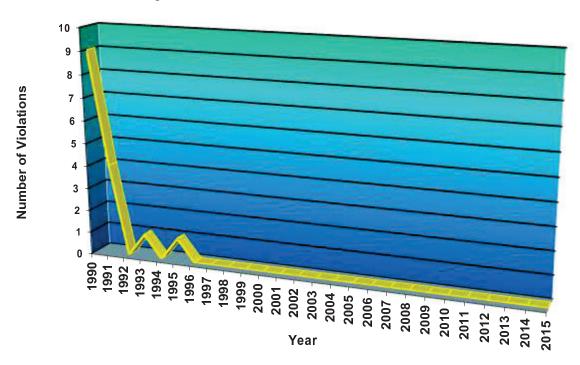


Figure 2-3 Number of Violations 1990 - 2015

2.4 Major Environmental Issues and Actions

2.4.1 Gassy Oil

When SPR crude oil is brought to surface facilities, methane and ethane gas (non-regulated) that has migrated from the salt in the salt dome is released, stripping regulated pollutants (VOCs) into the atmosphere. Also, geothermal processes raise the crude oil temperature, elevating the true vapor pressure (TVP) potentially above the atmospheric pressure of 14.7 pounds per square inch (PSI). This elevated vapor pressure may exceed regulatory limits for storage in floating roof tanks, potentially affecting some of the SPR sites and the receiving commercial terminals (customers). Beginning in 1995 the SPR conducted operations to separate and remove gas from stored oil, in addition to heat exchangers used to cool oil prior to transport offsite. Operation of the degas plant began at BH in early 2004 and completed operations in October 2006. The degas plant was disassembled and moved to BM in 2007. Operations started in September 2007, and were completed in February 2011. The scope was developed for the degas project in 2012. The initial phase of the proposed project to disassemble the unit at BM, transport, and reassemble over at the WH SPR site began in 2013. Operation of the degas plant at WH started in August, 2014 and is ongoing in 2015.

2.4.2 Cavern Integrity

Texas Administrative Code (TAC), Title 16, Part 1, Chapter 3, Rule 3.95 (o) (3) requires storage wellhead components and casing to be inspected at least once every 10 years for corrosion, cracks, deformations or other conditions that may compromise integrity and that may not be detected by the five-year mechanical integrity test. In response, the SPR initiated a multi-sensor caliper program in 2008 to evaluate the condition of the last cemented casing string. In some instances, where caliper results showed an irregularity, a downhole camera was run to better define the anomaly. If the anomaly is determined to be structural, plans are made to remediate the issue. The remediation varies depending on the type of anomaly involved. These remediations have been worked in conjunction with state regulatory agencies and in full compliance with the regulatory requirements. Once a cavern is depressured for workover, the wellhead components are taken off and inspected. This work continues in conjunction with the cavern workover and remediation programs. These programs were expanded to include the LA SPR sites in addition to the required TX sites. During 2015, remediation workovers were performed at Bryan Mound on well BM-1A and at Big Hill on wells BH-113B, BH-106B, and BH-107B.

2.5 DOE Onsite Appraisal

SPRPMO Management Appraisal teams conduct visits to all SPR sites annually to audit environmental compliance and EMS practices. Issues and programs reviewed in FY15 included chemical and waste management, air and water quality, and pollution prevention. There was only one minor environmental finding associated with these assessments.

2.6 Organizational Assessments

The New Orleans M&O Environmental group conducts annual audits at all SPR sites covering compliance with all environmental programs and the EMS. Assessors were independent of the operating sites and were not accountable to those directly responsible for the issues audited. Specific topics are chosen based on current management concerns and the results of previous

audits. The M&O identified nine minor deviations from internal requirements and regulations during FY15. Corrective action plans were developed and implemented for all. All audit findings are tracked to completion in the SPR's Assessment Tracking System (ATS).

2.7 Regulatory and ISO 14001 Registrar Inspections/Visits

There were thirteen inspections or visits by or on behalf of regulatory agencies and the ISO 14001 certification body to SPR facilities in 2015. These visits are summarized in Table 2-4. The visits are usually conducted on a routine basis by the regulatory agencies to ensure compliance or to address concerns regarding activities at the SPR facilities. The ISO 14001 registrar's visit was a surveillance audit to validate the SPR's environmental management system is in compliance with the ISO14001:2004 standard. Although there were six non-conformances identified, corrective actions were immediately put into place and all findings were successfully closed. The M&O maintains ISO14001 registration.

	Table 2-4 Summary of Regulatory & Third-Party Inspections/Visits 2015				
Site	Organization	Remarks			
ВС	US Coast Guard	Emergency Response Exercise			
	LDEQ	Emergency Response Exercise			
	LDNR	Cavern/Well Mechanical Integrity Test			
ВН	TGLO	Annual Oil Spill Prevention and Response audit - site passed.			
	ISO14001 CB	Surveillance audit – Certification remains in effect			
BM	TGLO LEPC Brazoria Emer. Management	Annual Oil Spill Prevention and Response Audit			
	TGLO	Annual OSPRA Audit			
	TCEQ	Water Master Meter Inspection			
NO	ISO 14001 CB	Surveillance audit conducted – Certification remains in effect.			
ST	NASA	Environmental and Safety Inspections. No Findings.			
	ISO14001 CB	Surveillance audit – Certification remains in effect			
WH	ISO14001 CB	Surveillance audit – Certification remains in effect			
	LDEQ	Discharge permit renewal			

2.8 EISA S432 Energy/Water Survey at Big Hill

Section 432 of the Energy Independence and Security Act (EISA) of 2007 requires that each Federal installation complete comprehensive energy and water audits of 25% of its covered facilities each year. According to EISA, "covered facilities" include buildings, installations, structures, or other property owned operated, constructed, or manufactured and leased to the

Federal Government for which the cost of utilities is paid by the Federal Government, and that constitute at least 75% of facility energy use at each agency.

For FY15, the third year of the current four-year cycle, the M&O contractor chose to evaluate the Big Hill site. As defined by the "Energy Savings Assessment Training Manual" (a DOE Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy publication), the M&O conducted a Type I audit – a walk-through survey – to identify readily observable problem areas and possible opportunities for conserving energy and water. Two M&O ES&H personnel managed the survey and were assisted by four site personnel. Numerous site personnel were interviewed. The review included site buildings and processes that use energy and water, relative to mission operation.

The survey evaluated 26 buildings and the crude oil, brine, and raw (fire) water processes. According to the DOE Facilities Information Management System (FIMS), 64,670 SF of building and structures (excluding pump pads) at Big Hill are identified as energy-consuming structures. Of this, 95% or 61,611 SF were evaluated in this survey. When the area of the crude oil and raw water pump shelters are added (43,120 SF), the coverage increases to 97%. Examining raw water, brine, and crude oil pump pads assured that at least 75% of all areas where energy is used were examined, because process energy consumption dwarfs building-energy consumption.

Based on visual observations, a list of approximately 45 potential energy- and water-conservation measures (ECMs and WCMs) was developed, by building and process. Rough cost approximations associated with these conservation measures were also estimated. The following energy and water conservation opportunities were found repeatedly:

- Install occupancy-sensing light switches
- Weather-seal doors
- Install more efficient lighting in buildings and outside for security
- Install light switches where circuit breakers are the sole means of energizing lighting
- Install more efficient plumbing fixtures
- Install insulation above ceiling tiles and seal penetrations in walls
- Upgrade HVAC thermostats allowing set-backs
- Turn off lights and appliances when unneeded

Overall condition of Big Hill was good. No large wasteful energy and potable water issues were observed, and all personnel interviewed were satisfied with their work area illumination. Newer, more energy-efficient LED technology lamps have been installed in the bay and tool room of Maintenance/Lab Building, the Control Building, and the Administration Building along with many of the smaller buildings like the Motor Control Centers (MCCs). Substantial potable water conservation measures may be limited to industrial uses at the pump pads and fire system.

3 Environmental Management System (EMS)

To illustrate its commitment to excellence with regard to environmental management, the M&O operates within an EMS that is third party certified against the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 14001 standard.

All site personnel receive computer-based ISO 14001 EMS training annually. The training provides an overview of the ISO 14001 standard and the importance of conformity with the SPR's environmental policy and procedures. Several environmental staff members have completed ISO 14001 Lead Auditor certification training allowing them to assist in performing SPR site assessments and due-diligence inspections of disposal and recycling facilities.

3.1 EMS Certification

On May 19, 2000, the EMS was first evaluated by an independent CB accredited by the American National Standards Institute/American Society for Quality (ANSI-ASQ) National Accreditation Board (ANAB) and certified in conformance with the ISO 14001 standard. The EMS was recertified in 2003, 2006, 2009, 2012, and 2015. Between certification and recertification activities surveillance audits are conducted annually by the CB to evaluate the SPR EMS.

3.2 Integration of EMS with Integrated Safety Management System

DOE delegates responsibility and authority for the environmental component of the Integrated Safety Management System (ISM) to the M&O. The purpose of ISM is to ensure that environmental, safety, and health requirements are an integrated but discernible part of the performance of all work, from the initial planning stage through to feedback and improvement. The SPR EMS Manual formalizes the environmental portion of ISM and defines the scope of the EMS in regard to the elements of the ISO 14001:2004(E) Standard. Although compliance with ISM does not ensure compliance with the ISO 14001:2004(E) Standard, the M&O has tailored the EMS to comply with both standards.

3.3 EMS Implementation

Conformance of the EMS to the ISO 14001 standard is illustrated through the SPR EMS Manual. The manual provides descriptions and references to SPR policies, plans, procedures, environmental aspects and impacts and objectives and targets that form the foundation of the EMS. Conformance with and implementation of each of the 17 ISO elements are discussed, as are the environmental management programs conducted in 2015 to achieve environmental objectives. This document is reviewed and revised at least annually.

A brief synopsis of how the SPR EMS conforms to the ISO 14001:2004 standard is provided in Table 3-1.

	Table 3-1 Elements of the SPR EMS				
Element	Implementation Summary				
Environmental Policy	 The SPR operates only in an environmentally responsible manner. Top management commits to and directs that all functional levels will: comply with applicable legal and other requirements to which the SPR subscribes which relate to the environmental aspects of SPR activities, prevent pollution through design, processes, practices, techniques, materials, products and services so that detrimental environmental impact is reduced or eliminated, and continually improve environmental performance and sustainability through the EMS. The SPR Environmental Policy is signed by the DOE Project Manager to communicate senior management's (DOE and M&O) environmental priorities. It is implemented by top management and is applicable to all SPR personnel and those who work on behalf of the SPR. Its scope includes SPR facilities and pipelines. Protection of the environment, workers and the public is of vital importance. Environmental protection is integrated into all phases of SPR activities. 				
Environmental Aspects	The M&O has a procedure to identify the environmental aspects (significant and otherwise) of its activities within the EMS defined scope. This includes aspects that can be controlled and those that can be influenced taking into consideration planned or new developments and new or modified activities. Significant environmental aspects are taken into account in establishing, implementing and maintaining the EMS. The following environmental aspects are considered significant: Air emissions Spills/Releases Natural resource preservation Fire Discharges Cavern integrity Energy use Waste Aspects of future activities are sought during the environmental review of purchase requests and designs. The design review process provides a mechanism by which new designs are reviewed by appropriate personnel, including the environmental organization, for adverse environmental effects, compliance, and continuous improvement. The design review process fits together with National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) at the conceptual stage, where new and previously recognized aspects are readily identified. The environmental review addresses compliance, pollution prevention opportunities, and general design or process improvements. Both of these processes provide the overall mechanism by which all projects and other issues are reviewed for their impact on the environment.				
Legal and	Applicable legal and other requirements that affect the SPR are described in permits issued by				
Other	Federal and State agencies and the ES&H Standards List, which is provided in Appendix A1.				
Requirements	The standards list is updated quarterly to reflect any necessary changes. Information on pertinent new or changed requirements is disseminated to the M&O subject matter experts				
	(SMEs), affected departments, and appropriate management for review and feedback. If determined to be applicable, the SMEs provide guidance or information to affected				
	determined to be applicable, the SMEs provide guidance or information to affected departments and appropriate management for implementation.				
Objectives,	Performance measures were tracked by the SPR EMS in FY 2015. Some objectives have two				
Targets, and Programs	targets, a "minimum" level that all DOE contractors should meet and a more challenging "stretch" level. EMS targets are either identified directly in contract Work Authorization Directives (WADs) as contract objectives or indirectly through activities required by the DOE Strategic Sustainability Performance Plan (SSPP) to achieve Executive Order 13693. Refer to Tables 5-16 and 5-17 for all SPR institutional and sustainability objectives and targets and activities that support them.				

	Table 3-1 Elements of the SPR EMS
Element	Implementation Summary
Resources, Roles, Responsibility and Authority	The M&O organization, roles, responsibilities, and authority are defined, documented, and communicated at all levels throughout the organization. The Human Capital department maintains job descriptions and organizational charts with all positions. Ultimately, the M&O is held responsible by DOE for environmental stewardship at SPR facilities. DOE and M&O subcontracted personnel who work at SPR facilities and those who work on their behalf also
	comply with the M&O's written environmental protection criteria. The EMS Management Representative is appointed by top management. Each SPR facility has a designated site EMS focal point responsible for communicating and working EMS issues at that facility. Other EMS focal points have been designated by the SPRPMO including security contractors.
Competence, Training and Awareness	The M&O determines training needs for each M&O employee, offers training as appropriate to SPR contractors, and requires training for subcontractors as needed based on activity. The M&O uses several types of training methodologies to educate workers, to achieve or improve worker competency and to improve their awareness and control of the environmental aspects and impacts of their activities and understanding of their roles and responsibilities to support the EMS. Training courses and personnel requirements are available from the Performance Improvement/Training Coordinator at each storage site. In M&O contracts, environmental competency requirements for subcontractors are included in contract boilerplate.
Communication	The M&O communicates internally throughout the organization and to DOE and other SPR contractors in numerous ways, such as through phone, e-mail, letters, meetings, and tailgate discussions. Several procedures are used for communicating internally between organizations and various levels within the SPR and externally between interested parties. Information regarding environmental aspects and the EMS is also communicated verbally in meetings at all levels of management., such as staff and scheduling meetings, readiness, technical, and project reviews, emergency response critiques, and EMS management reviews. Response to external inquiries, including responses to inquiries related to significant environmental aspects, is provided to outside interested parties.
	The SPR maintains an Environmental Advisory Committee (EAC) as a communications conduit with the general public, environmental, cavern and pipeline engineering, and emergency management communities. Storage sites actively participate in emergency response and security activities with their communities such as through Community Awareness Emergency Response (CAER), local
	emergency planning committees (LEPC), and mutual aid programs. Annually, the M&O prepares this SPR Site Environmental Report that describes SPR environmental activities during the previous year. The report is distributed throughout the SPR as well as to the public (through libraries, media, elected officials, and interested parties).
Documentation	Environmental intentions are described at the highest level through DOE's SPR Environmental Policy. The scope of the EMS, its elements, and supporting documents are described in detail in the SPR EMS Manual. Records required by the ISO 14001 standard are maintained in accordance with the M&O's record management system.
Control of Documents	Configuration management dictates operating procedures and records be controlled. Publications are managed in an electronic document management system. External documents such as externally generated operations/maintenance logistics manuals are also controlled. Instructional and reference documents (both internal and external) that are part of the EMS are located or registered in an electronic web site. Some documents are purposely maintained in hard copy, such as "grab and go" documents that are used in emergencies. Hard copy locations and responsible holders are identified. All controlled documents are approved, revised as necessary, and maintained current.

	Table 3-1 Elements of the SPR EMS				
Element	Implementation Summary				
Operational Control	The M&O identifies operations and activities that are associated with significant aspects and impacts. Operational controls have been established for activities associated with significant aspects. These include broad as well as more aspect-specific documents (i.e. procedures and instructions) that address operational activities, planning, scheduling, maintenance, repair, and replacement of SPR equipment. Environmental boilerplate is attached as needed to vendor service and construction contracts to communicate specific requirements and procedures for controlling environmental aspects. Environmental permits provide specific environmental performance criteria that must be met to minimize adverse environmental impacts.				
Emergency Preparedness and Response	The M&O is responsible for SPR emergency response. The emergency management program is a comprehensive emergency management system program with site-specific emergency response procedures. The emergency management program provides the framework for development, coordination, control, and direction of all emergency planning, preparedness, readiness assurance, response, and recovery actions.				
Monitoring and Measurement	DOE requires all DOE contractors have comprehensive and integrated assurance systems for all aspects of operations essential to mission success. These systems identify and address program and performance deficiencies, opportunities for improvement, and provide requirements to report deficiencies to responsible authorities, establish and effectively implement corrective and preventive actions, and share lessons learned across all aspects of operations.				
	SPR Monitoring and measurement requirements for regulatory compliance are described in this Site Environmental Report. Internal procedures provide guidance in monitoring and measuring significant aspects/impacts and regulatory/programmatic monitoring of air, surface water, and groundwater. Objectives and targets based on the significant aspects and Executive Order 13693 are reviewed, tracked, and reported to upper management monthly. Process instruments and measurement and other testing equipment are calibrated to support operational control.				
Evaluation of Compliance	Compliance with legal and other requirements is evaluated annually through a review of the environmental requirements in the ES&H Standards List and through organizational assessments (OAs) at each site. Compliance criteria examined during OAs are based on the environmental requirements identified on the ES&H Standards List. They pertain to water, air, waste, pollution prevention/waste minimization, and management oversight. Data taken to support permit requirements (i.e. water data that are reported on discharge monitoring reports) are evaluated to ascertain compliance with respective permits. Through the contractor assurance system (CAS) DOE requires the M&O to have established, auditable programs and systems. CAS addresses many types of assessments (self-, 3 rd party, independent assessments, management walk-throughs), event reporting, worker feedback mechanisms, and issues management (analysis of causes, identifying and tracking corrective actions, monitoring and closure, and verification of effectiveness). Contractors must annually submit to DOE detailed CAS program descriptions for, among others, environmental, safety and health, safeguards and security, and emergency management – programs that are integrated into the EMS.				
Non- conformity, Corrective	The M&O subscribes to DOE's Occurrence Reporting and Processing System to identify, investigate, and correct non-conformances that occur during facility operations and activities. This includes spills and non-compliances with requirements.				
Action and Preventive Action	Operating experience of DOE and DOE contractor organizations is systematically reviewed for lessons learned, and the results are disseminated. This process reinforces the core functions and guiding principles of the DOE Integrated Safety Management System (ISMS) to enhance mission safety and reliability, and it provides mutual integration with the lessons				

Table 3-1 Elements of the SPR EMS			
Element	Implementation Summary		
	learned requirements of other DOE directives. The SPR participates in the DOE-wide program for management of operating experience (OE) to prevent adverse operating incidents and to expand the sharing of good work practices among DOE sites.		
	Assessment findings are managed and tracked in the Assessment Tracking System (ATS), a computer-based database. ATS is available to personnel throughout the SPR, and each finding/nonconformity entry in the database describes the issue and identifies responsibility for resolution. A corrective action plan is required for each SPR finding/nonconformity and includes, as applicable: 1) remedial action taken, 2) cause of the finding/nonconformity, 3) long-term corrective action planned, and 4) estimated date for completion of the plan. Results of corrected findings/nonconformities are examined during the subsequent assessments to determine the effectiveness of corrective action taken.		
Control of	The SPR's records management system is based on federal requirements established by the		
Records	National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). NARA has developed a list of federal records and a general schedule for their disposition. The M&O further defines this schedule in a records and disposition schedule which provides guidance and instruction for the records management program, establishes policy and objectives for records management practices, assigns records management responsibilities at all levels of operations, and identifies and classifies records.		
Internal Audit	The EMS is audited routinely by the M&O as part of their OAs at each facility. Both the compliance program and environmental management are reviewed extensively during these assessments. The entire scope of the EMS is audited at least annually. Audit plans that include criteria, scope, and audit methods are developed and approved prior to the assessments. Nonconformities are identified and tracked to completion in the ATS. M&O EMS auditors have received ISO internal auditor training prior to conducting such an audit.		
Management Review	The Management Review Team is composed of the M&O project manager and Assistant Project Managers. The EMS Management Representative reports on EMS performance to the team to evaluate improvement. Site Directors, site EMS focal points, and the M&O Environmental Director are also invited to participate, DOE and security contractor representation is also included. Management reviews are twice during the year, and all elements of the standard are reviewed		
	at least once annually. Suitability, adequacy, and effectiveness of the EMS are evaluated and voted on by team members at each meeting. Management review is also provided through weekly senior staff meetings, bimonthly project review meetings, quarterly energy efficiency/pollution prevention (E2P2) meetings, semiannual contract performance evaluations, and the DM occurrence reporting program.		

4 Environmental Radiological Program Information

Radioactive sources at the SPR consist of electrically-generated X-ray that is used in laboratory and security scanning equipment or other sealed sources brought on site for the purpose of performing radiography and cavern wire-line type logging operations. Procedures are in place to protect personnel from exposure during these operations. In addition the SPR is subject to inspections by the nuclear regulatory agencies (NRC and NNSA) and required notices to employees are posted on each X-ray scanning device and at entry points to rooms containing this equipment.

4.1 Sealed Sources

At the SPR sealed sources of radiation are used for monitoring activities related to the physical properties of crude oil and brine caverns, and pipeline integrity. There were no issues involving sealed sources in 2015.

5 Environmental Program Information

The SPRPMO Environmental, Safety, and Health Division is responsible for development and oversight of ES&H programs and provides direction, technical guidance, and independent oversight to its prime contractors in implementation of environmental programs and assessment of contractor performance. The SPR has had an Environmental Protection Program since its inception in 1978. The SPRPMO assigned contractual responsibilities for implementation of the program to the M&O contractor. The M&O contractor operates on behalf of DOE with regard to waste classification, representations, shipments, and disposal for all SPR activities. A summary of the programs and procedures that presently make up the SPR environmental protection program is provided in Table 5-1.

Associated plans supporting the SPR environmental program include the M&O contractor's Continuity of Operation Program (COOP) Implementation Plan, site-specific Emergency Response Procedures with spill reporting procedures; site-specific Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure (SPCC) plans; Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMP) which includes the Ground Water Protection Management Program (GWPMP) plan; and Pollution Prevention (P2) Plan which includes the SWPPP for each site. The EMP, GWPMP, and P2 Plan are reviewed and updated annually; and SPCC plans are reviewed and revised as needed or every five years per regulation.

Associated procedures that support the SPR environmental program are located in the M&O contractor's Environmental Instructions Manual. These procedures identify requirements, responsible personnel, deadlines, and governing standards. Each site has developed instructions where needed that implement the environmental program specific to their facility

Table 5-1 SPR Environmental Protection Program Components			
Programs & Procedures Description			
National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Program	A comprehensive environmental review of all projects including purchase requisitions, engineering scopes of work, engineering change proposals, design reviews, and design changes for all SPR activities		
Wetland & Floodplain Management Program	Addresses projects that have an impact on Section 404 of the CWA, Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act, and state coastal zone management programs		
Inspections, Appraisals, Assessments & Surveillance	Provides regular monitoring to ensure compliance with regulatory and policy requirements		
Non-Routine Reporting System	Notification of oil, brine, or hazardous substance spills, and noncompliant effluent discharges, to identify impact of same on property and environment, and to comply with regulatory requirements		
Routine Reporting Program	Fulfills self-reporting obligations under water, air and waste permits and regulations		
Permit Monitoring Program	Ensures compliance with all permit requirements and limitations, onsite operations and maintenance activities		

Table 5-1 SPR Environmental Protection Program Components			
Programs & Procedures	Description		
Environmental Monitoring &	Detect any possible influence routine SPR operation may have		
Surveillance Program	on surface waters and groundwater on or near SPR sites and		
	provide baseline data in the event of an environmental upset		
Discharge Procedures	Used by SPR sites when releasing liquid from any authorized		
	containment or control system		
Environmental Training Program	Ensures applicable personnel are aware of the SPR EMS,		
	environmental laws and regulations and are proficient in oil		
	and hazardous material spill prevention and safe handling of		
	hazardous waste		
Pollution Prevention (P2) Program	Focuses on source reduction, recycling, reuse, affirmative and		
	bio-based procurement, proper disposal of all wastes generated		
	on SPR sites, and other sustainability goals		
Underground Injection Control	Ensure sound operation of Class II underground wells/caverns		
Program (mandated by the Safe	for brine disposal or hydrocarbon storage		
Drinking Water Act)			
Regulatory Review Program	Identifies new environmental requirements pertinent to the		
	SPR		

Proper SPR operation with respect to the environment involves several types of reports and reporting procedures. The M&O contractor provides reports to, or on behalf of DOE. Table 5-2 is a list of environmental regulations and reporting requirements applicable to SPR.

Table 5-2 Federal, State, and Local Routine Regulatory Reporting Requirements					
Regulation, Statute or Directive	Regulated Area	Enforcement Agency	Types of Required Permits, Applications, or Documentation	Routine Reporting Requirements	
Clean Air Act	Control of hydrocarbon emissions from tanks, valves, and	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ)	Air Emissions Permit	Annual Emissions Inventory Questionnaires	
	piping		Air Emissions Permit Special Requirement	Monthly Tank Emissions (BM only)	

Table 5-2 Federal, State, and Local Routine Regulatory Reporting Requirements					
Regulation, Statute or		Enforcement	Types of Required Permits, Applications,	Routine Reporting	
Directive	Regulated Area	Agency	or Documentation	Requirements	
	Wastewater discharges	US EPA Region VI LA Dept. of Env.	NPDES Permit Water Discharge Permit	Quarterly monitoring reports	
		Quality (LDEQ) Railroad Commission of Texas (RRC)	Water Discharge Permit		
Clean Water Act	Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasures (SPCC)	U.S. EPA, LDEQ	SPCC Plan	Submit existing plan when spills on navigable waters >1000 gals or occur \geq 2x in 1 year	
	Discharge notification	LDEQ, TCEQ, RRC, U.S. DOT, EPA	Verbal and written notification	Non-permitted discharges over Reportable Quantity	
	Dredging maintenance, and any construction in wetlands for structures (Sections 404 & 10)	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE)	Construct & Maintain Permit, Maintenance Notifications	Two-week advance of work start, notice suspension, and end.	
			Environmental Monitoring Plan	Annual revision	
SPR Environmental Management System	Environmental Planning and Monitoring	DOE	Ground Water Protection Management Program Plan	Annual review	
(EMS) Manual			Site Environmental Report	Annual report	
			Performance Indicators	Monthly and quarterly updates	
	Waste Management / Pollution Prevention		Annual Report on Waste Generation and Pollution Prevention Progress	Annual summary of all wastes	
SPRPMO Order 451.1D	NEPA Compliance	DOE	NEPA Planning Summary	Annual Report	
		3-	EIS Supplement Analysis	As needed	
EO13693 (Effective March 2015) EO 13423 and	Affirmative Procurement (AP)	DOE	Affirmative Procurement Report	Annual report (combined with EPEAT and Biobased reports)	
EO 13423 and EO 13514 (Rescinded March 2015)	Electronic Product Environmental Assessment Tool (EPEAT)	DOE	EPEAT Report	Annual report (combined with AP and Biobased reports)	

Table 5-2 Fede	ral, State, and Loca	l Routine Regula	atory Reporting Requir	
Dogulation Statute on		Enforcement	Types of Required Permits, Applications,	Routine
Regulation, Statute or Directive	Regulated Area	Agency	or Documentation	Reporting Requirements
	Compliance with Sustainability Goals	DOE	Implementation Report	Quarterly status reports
	Environmental Management Systems (EMS)	DOE	EMS Progress Report	Annual Report
	Annual SPR Site Sustainability Plan (SSP)	DOE	Annual report on progress in meeting goals of EO 13423 and 13514	Annual report
Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002	Procurement	USDA	Biobased Procurement Report	Annual report (combined with Affirmative Procurement and EPEAT reports)
Federal Migratory Bird Act	Disturbance of bird nests	US F&WS	Special Purpose Permit	As requested by USFWS
Miscellaneous State Environmental Regulations	Water withdrawal from coastal areas	TCEQ	Water Appropriation Permit	Annual Usage Report
-	Pipeline usage	RRC	Pipeline and Gathering System Certification (T- 4C)	Annual Certification
	Operation of relined brine ponds 7&37 BH	RRC	Operate and Maintain Permit, Weekly Leak Detection	Retain on site
	Surveillance of closed brine and anhydrite ponds	LDNR, RRC	Closure agreements, annual ground water monitoring results	Report in SER
National Environmental Policy Act	Review of proposed projects for environmental considerations	CEQ	Environmental Impact statements, Environmental Assessments	Only when not tiered under other EIS or EA.
			Categorical Exclusions	For projects that require consent.
	Inclusion of cooperating agencies in NEPA process	CEQ	Agency participation in NEPA activities to ensure adequate information in the decision-making process	Memorandum, as needed
Oil Spill Prevention & Response Act of 1991	Oil spill response in Texas coastal zone	TGLO	Discharge Prevention and Response Plan Discharge Prevention and Response Facility	Report spills of oil as required Annual review by agency.
Pollution Prevention Act of 1990	Strategy to incorporate pollution prevention into ES&H goals	EPA, DOE	Cert. Pollution Prevention Plan, Waste Min Plan, Waste Mgmt Plan, Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan	Annual update to Pollution Prevention Plan

Table 5-2 Fede	Table 5-2 Federal, State, and Local Routine Regulatory Reporting Requirements					
			Types of Required	Routine		
Regulation, Statute or		Enforcement	Permits, Applications,	Reporting		
Directive	Regulated Area	Agency	or Documentation	Requirements		
	Hazardous waste	LDEQ	Annual Generators	Annual report to		
	generation and disposal		Report LA Notification of HW	agency		
	uisposai		Activity	New waste stream, change		
			Activity	in generator		
				status		
			LA Uniform HW	Complete and		
			Manifest	submit		
Resource Conservation				w/disposal		
and Recovery Act		RRC	TX Uniform HW	Complete and		
			Manifest	submit		
			01 10 11	w/disposal		
			Oil and Gas Waste	Annotate Report		
			Report Texas Notification of	to Agency New waste		
			hazardous waste activity	stream or change		
			inazarao as waste activity	in generator		
				status		
	Used oil burned for	LDEQ, RRC	Uniform HW Manifest	Complete and		
	recovery		(Recycling)	submit		
	XI 1 1	LDMD	N II 1 0'10' 11	w/disposal		
	Non-hazardous oilfield waste	LDNR	Non-Hazardous Oilfield Waste Shipping Control	Complete and submit		
	(exploration and		Ticket (UIC-28)	w/disposal		
	production)		(616 2 6)	W wisp som		
	Non-hazardous	LDEQ, TCEQ	Shipping Paper	Complete and		
	special			submit		
				w/disposal		
	Waste Management	LDEQ, TCEQ	Monthly waste	Complete for documentation		
			inventory Weekly waste inspection	Complete for		
			form	documentation		
	Affirmative	EPA	Affirmative	Annual Report		
	Procurement		Procurement Report	(combined with		
				EPEAT and		
				Biobased		
	Carrage faguration	I DND Occ C	Wall Wark a D'	reports)		
	Cavern formation, well workovers, and	LDNR, Office of Conservation,	Well Work over Permit (WH-1)	Well Work over Report		
	salt-water disposal	Under-ground	(** 11-1)	Кероп		
	wells	Injection and				
		Mining Division				
Safe Drinking Water Act			Cavern Inspection (29-	Semi-annual		
ũ			M)	Cavern		
				Inspection		
			Saltwater Disposal	Report Annual Saltwater		
			(UIC-10)	Disposal Well		
			(310 10)	Report		
				1		

Table 5-2 Federal, State, and Local Routine Regulatory Reporting Requirements					
Regulation, Statute or		Enforcement	Types of Required Permits, Applications,	Routine Reporting	
Directive	Regulated Area	Agency	or Documentation	Requirements	
			Cavern Integrity Test Report	Annual Cavern Integrity	
			Oil Wells Integrity (W-10)	Annual Oil Well Status Report	
		RRC	Brine Injection Permit (H-10)	Annual Disposal/ Injection Wells Reports	
		TCEQ	Weekly disinfectant residual concentration sampling and reporting (BM and BH)	Quarterly to agency	
			Monthly total coliform sampling and analysis (BM and BH)	Retain results on site	
			Annual disinfectant and disinfectant by-products sampling and analysis (BM)	Results submitted to TCEQ	
			Lead and copper sampling, analysis, and reporting	Frequency varies based on past test results	
	Reporting of inventories of hazardous substances and materials stored on site	LA Dept. of Public Safety and Corrections, Texas Dept. of Health		Annual	
Superfund Amendment Reauthorization Act		TX Dept. of State Health Services Tier II Chemical Reporting Program MS Emergency	Title III, Tier II	Inventory Report	
		Management Agency			
	Reporting of discharges of all listed hazardous materials	EPA	Toxic Release Inventory, Form R	Submit when threshold exceeded	

5.1 Environmental Program Permits

The active environmental permits required by regulatory agencies to construct, operate, and maintain the SPR are discussed by site.

The SPRPMO negotiated a 20-year long-term leasing arrangement for use of the St. James site by the private corporation Shell Pipeline in 1997. Shell Pipeline retains all responsibility for maintaining necessary permits at St. James concurrent with their operations and that lease.

There are no permits for the Stennis Warehouse facility. A Certificate of No Exposure, declaring that all activities are conducted in a manner that will not expose potential pollutants to stormwater, was approved by the MDEQ in lieu of operating under a multi-sector general permit. The five-year cycle Certificate of No Exposure to stormwater was successfully renewed, as required, in June 2014. Air emissions from Stennis Warehouse operations are *de minimus*, requiring no permitting or reporting activity.

The SPR holds a general permit to discharge hydrostatic test water in the state of Louisiana that applies to all of the Louisiana SPR sites and their offsite pipelines. This permit requires quarterly discharge monitoring reporting.

LDEQ has primacy for the NPDES program in Louisiana that includes responsibility for all compliance and enforcement actions relating to the discharge of water in Louisiana. The LDEQ-issued general stormwater permit coverage remained in-force throughout 2015 for WH and for BC, a combination of LCGP and MSGP coverage remained in force being administratively extended beyond the 11/31/15 expiration date pending internal state renewal.

In Texas, the RRC does not have primacy for the NPDES program; BH and BM operate under parallel EPA and RRC discharge permits. In addition to supplying renewal applications in 2013 for the NPDES permits expiring in 2014, the two Texas SPR sites also operated under authority granted with Statewide Rule 8 water discharge permits issued by the RRC. Both the EPA permits and the RRC five-year term permits were renewed in 2014 in order to maintain alignment, and all became effective on November 1, 2014.

The air permits for the SPR facilities are administered by the LDEQ in Louisiana and the TCEQ in Texas. There were no SPR air permits modified, renewed, or new air permits obtained from LDEQ or TCEQ in 2015. All SPR air permits are current.

5.1.1 Bayou Choctaw (BC) Permits

Bayou Choctaw permits are listed in Table 5-3. Individual work permits are received from the Louisiana Underground Injection Control Division of LDNR for each well work over performed. State inspectors periodically visit the site to observe SPR operations. BC operates under the water and air programs delegated to Louisiana by EPA.

The site's security perimeter "clear sight zone" authorized and implemented by the NODCOE in the summer of 2006 was maintained by site personnel throughout 2015. This permit was modified to allow for the annexation of and construction work to the cavern 102 well pad. Additional appurtenances included a temporary personnel escape bridge and temporary ditch and ring levee during well construction. A water use survey was filed in 2015 for BC to the USGS/LDNR covering CY2014.

Table 5-3 Bayou Choctaw Environmental Permits					
Permit Number	Issuing Agency	Permit Type	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Comments
LAG480540	LDEQ	LPDES	8/15/11	11/31/15	(1),(2)
1280-00015- 02	LDEQ	Air	12/2/99	Open	(3)
None	LDNR	Injection	01/11/83	Open	(4)
LMNOD-SP (Bull Bay) 3	COE	Constr. & Maintain	01/30/79	_ *	(5)
LMNOD-SP (Iberville Parish Wetlands) 7	COE	Constr. & Maintain	09/26/77	-	(6)
MNOD-SP (Iberville Parish Wetlands) 10	COE	Constr. & Maintain	06/12/78	-	(7)
LMNOD-SP (Iberville Parish Wetlands) 17	COE	Constr. & Maintain	11/06/78	-	(8)
LMNOD-SP (Iberville Parish Wetlands) 31	COE	Constr. & Maintain	05/27/80	-	(9)
LMNOD-SP (Iberville Parish Wetlands)					
102	COE	Constr. & Maintain	09/26/77	-	(10)
WN-20-020-0168	COE	Constr. & Maintain	04/02/02	-	(11)
WT-20-020-2654	COE	Constr. & Maintain	08/20/02	-	(12)
WT-20-020-3621	COE	Constr. & Maintain	09/17/02	-	(13)
LMNOD-SP					
(Bayou Plaquemine)	COE	Constr. & Maintain	09/26/77	-	(14)
CT-20-030-1379-0	COE	Constr. & Maintain	03/12/03	-	(15)
CT-20-030-1501-0	COE	Constr. & Maintain	03/28/03	-	(16)
CT-20-030-3087-0	COE	Constr. & Maintain	07/25/03	-	(17)
MVN-2004-4453-CT	COE	Constr. & Maintain	10/14/04	-	(18)
MVN-2003-2234-CT	COE	Constr. & Maintain	02/2/06 Mod		(10)
MVN-2003-2234-C1	COE	Constr. & Maintain	10/4/11	-	(19)

^{*} COE permits remain active for the life of the structure.

- (1) LDEQ cancelled the LPDES converted permit LA0053040 and LA MSGP permit LAR05M577 replacing both with a single Light Commercial Facility (LCF) general permit LAG480540. The permit was administratively extended at the end of 2015 pending internal state renewal action.
- (2) The state's LPDES LCF general permit (LAG48000) was renewed 1DEC11 and discharge authority was given to BC on 15AUG11 after review of a full NOI from March. The former BC LCGP permit number remained intact.
- (3) Site air operating permit modified 12/99
- (4) Letter of financial responsibility to plug and abandon injection wells.
- (5) Maintain Bull Bay 24" brine disposal pipeline recorded with applicable Registrar of Deeds.
- (6) Construct and maintain well pads (brine disposal wells).
- (7) Enlarge existing well pads and construct access roads (brine disposal wells 1, 2, & 3.)
- (8) Construct and maintain access road to brine disposal well area. NOTE: brine disposal pipeline was constructed under NWP authority and maintenance is allowed in conjunction with the access road permit. Major maintenance performed in 1996.
- (9) Construct and maintain well pad, levees, access road & appurtenances to Cavern 102 and additional bank stabilization, warehouse pad and culvert per additions of 1983.
- (11) Construct and maintain ring levee, drill site and appurtenances, Well 101.
- (12) Install and maintain fill with culverts for parking. Permit authorized a construction period until 4/30/2007.
- (13) Install and maintain culverts and fill to construct minor roadway crossings. Activity authorized under NWP-14 and provides a construction period until 8/20/2004.
- (14) Replace, repair and maintain security fence with concrete footing and curbing. Activity authorized under NWP-3 and provides a construction period until 9/17/2004.
- (15) Install and maintain 36" petroleum products pipeline under and across Bayou Plaquemine
- Install and maintain a replacement N-S bridge for an existing, permitted N-S bridge on the Main Site. Activity authorized under NWP-3; provides a construction period until 3/12/2005.
- (17) Install and maintain a replacement brine disposal access road bridge for an existing permitted structure on the brine disposal access road. Activity authorized under NWP-3, provides a construction period until 3/28/2005.
- (18) Install and maintain a bulkhead and fill for bank stabilization in the North-South Canal on the Main Site. Activity authorized under NWP-13 providing a construction period until 7/25/2005.
- (19) Install and maintain refurbished Bailey Bridge crossing over Wilbert's Canal via NWP14, providing construction period for 2 years.

(20) Implement and maintain an expanded clear sight security perimeter zone. Requires compensatory mitigation and long-term oversight of the mitigation bank sites. Modified to include the acquisition of BC 102 and development of clear zone and cavern pad. Included compensatory mitigation via wetland mitigation bank credit purchases.

5.1.2 Big Hill (BH) Permits

Big Hill permits are listed in Table 5-4. In 2015, the site appropriated 0.198 million m³ (160.78 acre-feet) of water from the Intracoastal Waterway (ICW) exclusive of water for fire protection. This represents 0.54 percent of the current revised total allowable withdrawal for a year. The certified annual report of water usage was forwarded to the TCEQ as required in 2015.

The M&O contractor is registered with TCEQ as a Public Water System Operations Company (registration # WC0000183) since BH provides sanitary control of their purchased water distribution system on-site. This three-year registration was successfully initiated in April 2014, at the contract changeover to FFPO. In addition, the M&O contractor is also registered as a Wastewater Operations Company (registration #OC0000202) which was likewise initiated in 2014 at contract changover for a similar three-year period.

Required annual reporting for 2015 involved the performance of a brine line integrity test sent to Region 6 EPA, raw water usage to TCEQ, Water Conservation Plan implementation reporting to TWDB; and crude oil pipeline system operations renewal (T4C) to the RRC. Work undertaken in jurisdictional wetlands was authorized by NWP3-Maintenance and involved the offsite inspection and repair of the site's 48-inch raw water pipeline in 2015.

Table 5-4 Big Hill Environmental Permits						
Permit Number	Issuing Agency	Permit Type	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Comments	
TX0092827	EPA	NPDES	11/01/14	10/31/19	(1)	
NOT	EPA	NPDES	1/17/09	none	(2)	
SWGCO-RP 16536 (01,02,03,04, 05)	COE	Constr. & Maintain	01/11/84	Dredging clause to 12/2008	(3) (4)	
P-7	F&WS	Constr. & Operate	07/31/86	06/30/2036	(5)	
9256	TCEQ	Air	01/11/08	01/10/2018	Site Air Permit	
PBR 100485	TCEQ	Air	01/24/12	Open	Cavern Leaching	
PBR 107009	TCEQ	Air	02/20/13	Open	Frac Tanks for Workovers	
02939	RRC	Operate	11/28/83	Open	(6)	
UHS-006	RRC	Water Discharge.	11/01/14	10/31/19	(7)	
4045A	TNRCC	Water Use	11/14/83	Open	(8)	

- (1) Renewal submitted June 2013. Accepted as administratively complete January 2014; comments to draft permit made June 2014; final permit issued September 2014, effective 11/1/2014.
- (2) NPDES coverage for Stormwater Associated with Industrial Activity was written into the individual permit TX0092827, as a result the former MultiSector General Permit (MSGP) coverage was terminated with a Notice of Termination instrument.
- (3) Permits and modifications to construct and maintain RWIS, raw water 48" pipeline, brine disposal 48" pipeline, crude oil 36" pipeline. Maintenance dredging clause renewed until 12/31/08. Modified in 1996 for new integrity test method.
- (4) Completion of raw water, brine disposal, and crude oil pipeline extended. Amended to install offshore pipeline by trenching. Dredging clause is allowed to lapse due to no RWIS dredging needed before expiration indicated above. Shall be renewed with next maintenance dredging activity/project.
- (5) Completion of pipeline construction extended. (48" Brine Pipeline)
- (6) Permits to create, operate, and maintain an underground hydrocarbon storage facility consisting of 14 caverns.
- (7) Corresponds to TX0092827 (EPA-NPDES). Amendment request filed October 2014, early renewal in order to coincide with EPA renewal effective 1NOV14. Permit language corresponds to EPA permit and with same effective date.

(8) Permit amended in 1990 to allow for annual diversion of no more than 117,291 ac feet of water and to authorize diversion until termination of the project as a SPR operation. Modified in 1996 to reduce water set aside down to 30,000 acre/ft per year.

Maximum Diversion Rate (MDR) 175 cubic feet per second (CFS).

5.1.3 Bryan Mound (BM) Permits

Bryan Mound permits are listed in Table 5-5. The BM site has a permit from TCEQ for the appropriation of state waters for the leaching program, site utility and fire protection systems which commencing in June 2015, was transferred to the jurisdiction of a newly formed Brazos River Water Master Program for administration. The permit requires a monthly tally and forecasting communication and then an annual tally is provided by the agency to assess their management fee. In 2015, the site used a total of 0.030 million m³ (24.38 acre-feet) of water from the Brazos River Diversion Channel, representing 0.05 percent of the annual water usage authorized. The certified annual report of water usage was forwarded as required in 2014.

The M&O contractor is registered with TCEQ as a Public Water System Operations Company (registration # WC0000183) since BM provides sanitary control of their purchased water distribution system on-site. This three-year registration was successfully initiated in April 2014, at the contract changeover to FFPO. In addition, the M&O contractor is also registered as a Wastewater Operations Company (registration #OC0000202) which was likewise initiated in 2014 at contract changover for a similar three-year period.

Required annual reporting for 2015 involved the successful brine line integrity test to Region 6 EPA, raw water usage to TCEQ, Water Conservation Plan implementation reporting to TWDB; and crude oil pipeline system operations renewal (T4C) to the RRC. A maintenance dredging clause notification was made to perform routine maintenance dredging of the approach to the RWIS in 2015.

Table 5-5 Bryan Mound Environmental Permits						
	Issuing		Effective	Expiration		
Permit Number	Agency	Permit Type	Date	Date	Comments	
TX0074012	EPA	NPDES	11/01/14	10/31/19	(1)	
NOT	EPA	NPDES	1/17/09	None	(2)	
SWGCO-RP-12347 (03), repl. by SWG-2006-2568	COE	Constr & Maintain	02/22/78	Dredging clause open to 12/2017	(3)	
3681A	TNRCC	Water Use	07/20/81	Open	(4)	
UHS-004	RRC	Water Disch	11/01/14	10/31/19	(5)	
82-8475	TDH&PT	Constr.	01/01/83	Open	(6)	
SWGCO-RP-11666	COE	Constr. & Maintain	10/15/77	- *	(7)	
SWGCO-RP-12112	COE	Constr. & Maintain	07/25/77	-	(8)	
SWGCO-RP-12062 (03)	COE	Constr. & Maintain	10/10/78	-	(9)	
SWGCO-RP-14114 (01)	COE	Constr. & Maintain	05/18/85	-	(10)	
SWGCO-RP-16177	COE	Constr. & Maintain	09/07/82	-	(11)	
SWGCO-RP-13435 (01)	COE	Constr. & Maintain	05/21/79	-	(12)	
04994	RRC	Operate	08/01/00	Open	(13)	
6176B	TCEQ	Air	05/31/13	05/31/23	Air Permit	
					Frac Tanks	
					for	
PBR regulations	TCEQ	Air	05/13/13	Open	Workovers	

^{*} COE permits remain active for the life of the structure.

- (1) Renewal submitted June 2013. Accepted as administratively complete January 2014; comments to draft permit made J8ne 2014; final permit issued September 2014, effective 11/1/2014.
- (2) NPDES coverage for Stormwater Associated with Industrial Activity was written into the individual permit TX0074012, as a result the former MultiSector General Permit (MSGP) coverage was terminated with a Notice of Termination instrument.
- (3) Maintenance dredging of raw water intake extended to 12/31/06. (SWGCO-RP 12347 authorized construction of RWIS). Extension/renewal authorizes spoil area addition. A renewed Extension of Time (EOT) re-authorized maintenance dredging for a ten year period effective July10, 2007.
- (4) Permit expires at project end, covers 52,000 ac/ff/yr and MDR of 130 CFS per 2001 amendment.
- (5) Corresponds with TX0074012 (EPA-NPDES). Renewal submitted 12/15/2008; RRC acted on permit in mid March2009, effective 4/1/09
- (6) Corresponds with SWGCO-RP-16177.
- (7) For 30" crude oil pipeline to 3 miles SW from Freeport
- (8) For 30" crude oil pipeline to 2 miles S from Freeport
- (9) For 36" brine disposal pipeline & diffuser. Revision/amendment (01) deleted special condition (a) requiring maximized deep well injection; (02) approved construction of 24" replacement pipeline and diffuser in January 12, 1993. (03) Added the offshore additions the new integrity test method.
- (10) General permit for pipeline crossings by directional drilling in navigable waters
- (11) Place an 8" water line (PVC, potable)
- (12) For construction of cavern pads 101, 102, 103, 111, and 113 in wetlands. Mod.01 added access road and fill placement for DCS-2.
- (13) Pipeline distribution system registration to operate crude oil lines. Renewed annually with T-4C.

5.1.4 West Hackberry (WH) Permits

West Hackberry permits are listed in Table 5-6. WH authority to discharge wastewater from two named outfalls with an individual LPDES permit remained in full force during 2015, with the remainder of the retained stormwater held and released from secondary containments and the site's stormwater associated with industrial activity covered under a state MSGP renewed in 2011, and as addressed in the site's current SWPPP maintained throughout the year. The Degas Unit was moved from the BM site to the WH site and became fully operational in August 2014, with two outfalls of a similar nature consisting of retained stormwater being added to the existing coverage and SWPPP. A renewal application was provided to LDEQ in May 2015, proposing the site discharge authority be switched to the Light Commercial General Permit in a similar fashion as BC. The final state renewal was not completed before the existing coverage expired, therefore, because of timely submission of an administratively complete application, the existing permit was automatically extended.

A single maintenance notification for repair of a traveling screen associated with the site's RWIS was made as required per the standing wetlands permit for the structure situated on the south shore of the ICW north of the WH site. In addition, the maintenance dredging clause associated with this same structure and permit was renewed and the dredging occurred with the spoils placed for beneficial use in 2015. A water use survey was filed in 2015 for WH to the USGS/LDNR covering CY2014.

Table 5-6 West Hackberry Environmental Permits						
Permit Number	Issuing Agency	Permit Type	Effective Date	Expiratio n Date	Comments	
LA0053031	LDEQ	LPDES	11/1/10	10/31/15	(1)	
LAR05M559	LDEQ	LPDES	05/27/11	5/4/16	(2)	
LMNOD-SP (LTCS) 26	COE	Constr.& Maintain	02/08/79	-	(3)	
LMNOD-SP (Black Lk) 31	COE	Constr.& Maintain	10/26/82	-	(4)	

Table 5-6 West Hackberry Environmental Permits					
Permit Number	Issuing Agency	Permit Type	Effective Date	Expiratio n Date	Comments
LMNOD-SP (Black Lk) 43	COE	Constr.& Maintain	07/26/84	-	(5)
LMNOD-SP (Gulf of Mexico) 2574	COE	Constr.& Maintain	08/11/80	-	(6)
LMNOD-SE (LTCS) 40	COE	Constr.& Maintain	05/25/88	-	(7)
LMNOD-SP (Cameron Parish Wetlands) 162	COE	Constr. & Maintain	03/09/78	-	(8)
None (Letter)	LDNR	Injection	01/11/83	Open	(9)
971198-9	LDNR	Injection	09/27/83	Open	(10)
0560-00019-04	LDEQ	Air	2/20/12	Open	Site air permit (includes degas plant)
SWGCO-RP-12342	COE	Constr. & Maintain	03/28/78	-	(11)
LMNOD-SP (Cameron Parish Wetlands) 152	COE	Constr. & Maintain	03/16/78	-	(12)
LMNOD-SP (Cameron Parish Wetlands) 276	COE	Constr. & Maintain	02/11/80	-	(13)
WN20-000-3972-0	COE	Constr. & Maintain	8/31/00	-	(14)
WO-20-020-1136	COE	Constr. & Maintain	01/25/02 02/19/02	-	(15)
WO-20-020-3607	COE	Constr. & Maintain	10/23/02	-	(16)
WW-20-030-3748	COE	Constr. & Maintain	10/22/03	-	(17)
MVN-1997-00068 WW	COE	Constr. & Maintain	4/29/2009	4/29/2014	(18)

- (1) LDEQ obtained primacy and issued an LPDES permit with former NPDES number, effective 11/1/2004. Renewal application processed in May 2015, found administratively complete, permit extended until re-issued.
- (2) LPDES Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP) coverage for Stormwater Associated with Industrial Activity obtained as a renewal with a NOI dated 1/22/01; coverage was automatic 48 hours after postmark State issued LPDES permit in May 2001. State renewed authority for the MSGP became effective 5/1/2006; a re-instatement letter effective 5/27/2006 replaced the expired coverage with the new MSGP authority (and conditions) maintaining existing permit number for a five-year state renewal cycle.
- (3) Construct and maintain RWIS and 42" raw water pipeline. Modified in 1998 to add the recirculation system discharge point; and in 2006, programmatic general Category II permit MVN-2006-1387-WY was issued for RWIS maintenance modifications and for the 48" replacement pipeline; carries consistency determination C20060053 from LDNR.
- (4) Maintenance dredging for firewater canal and extended boat slip access amendment of 1993.
- (5) Construction of erosion control dike completed in 1986. Maintenance dredging open until 7/26/94; addition of riprap amendment of 1993 open until 1995.
- (6) Amended to install parallel pipeline (05/29/86); offshore brine line and diffuser remains inactive.
- (7) Permit to construct and maintain 36" crude oil pipeline from site to Texoma/Lake Charles Meter Station (LCMS).
- (8) Permit to maintain 42" crude oil pipeline.
- (9) Letter of financial responsibility to close all injection wells on this site. Still active
- (10) Approval to construct and operate wells 117A and B.
- (11) For 42" crude oil pipeline crossings of waters & waterways in Texas
- (12) For brine disposal wells, well pads, and brine disposal pipelines, (12", 20", & 24")
- (13) For well pads, levees, and access roads (Wells 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, & 115)
- (14) Category I programmatic general permit. Repair exposed 42" crude oil pipeline.
- (15) Restore riprap along the north perimeter dike adjacent to Cavern 6 and Black Lake. Permit authorized a construction period until 1/25/2007.
- (16) Deposit fill in the fire ditch. Permit authorized a construction period until 10/23/2007.
- (17) Modifications to the existing Boat Ramp; and, re-establishment of the erosion control breakwater in Black Lake along the north side of the site. Authorizes construction period until October 31, 2008 and includes an associated Water Quality Certification and Federal Consistency Determination for the activity.
- (18) Time extension granted for maintenance dredging at the RWIS for five-year period commencing with the date of the letter response; carries consistency determination C20090198 from LDNR.

5.2 Air Quality

Air pollutants of concern emitted by the SPR sites are either hazardous or have an impact on the ambient air quality. Benzene, toluene, ethyl benzene, and xylene are Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) that are emitted in relatively small quantities and do not trigger HAP reporting. The non-hazardous pollutants that have an impact on air quality are non-methane/non-ethane VOCs, nitrogen oxides (NOx), sulfur dioxides (SO₂), carbon monoxide (CO), and particulate matter (PM₁₀). The quantity of these pollutants emitted is minor relative to other facilities in the respective air quality regions.

Monitoring for air pollutants consists of monitoring processes and calculating the volume through the use of acceptable industry practices. These results are compared to the permitted limits to ensure that they are in compliance. Monitoring at the SPR consists of measuring the following in order to quantify emissions:

- run-time of diesel powered emergency electrical generators;
- volume and type of crude oil flowed through frac tanks, floating roof tanks, diesel tanks, gasoline tanks, and oil-water separators;
- volume of paint and solvent used on-site;
- volume of brine which may release VOCs placed into the brine ponds/brine tanks;
- number of piping components that emit over the acceptable regulatory limits by monitoring all components with an OVA.

Monitoring for air pollutants is conducted at both TX and LA sites. The results are reported to the TX state agency through EIQs. The LA sites are exempt from reporting because their emissions are below the regulatory threshold for reporting in their respective air quality regions. Even though the results of monitoring for BC and WH are not reported, they are used to determine ongoing compliance with the permit and assure adequate performance of emission control equipment.

In addition, air pollution control equipment monitoring is performed at SPR sites. Air regulations require that seals on internal and external floating roof tanks be inspected at frequent intervals for visible tears, holes, or cumulative gaps exceeding regulatory limits, and to ensure they are operating accordingly. The BH and BM sites each have an external floating roof tank that requires inspection of the primary (every five years) and secondary (semi-annual) seals.

5.2.1 Bayou Choctaw

Located in a marginal nonattainment area for ozone, BC is permitted to emit 7.4 metric tons per year (tpy) (8.14 tpy) of VOC. Since this site emits less than nine metric tpy (10 tpy), it is not required to submit an emissions inventory summary (EIS) to report its annual emissions. Although BC is exempt from reporting emissions, monitoring was conducted in 2015 on all permitted sources. These sources include the volume of crude oil in slop tanks and frac tanks, volume of brine flowing through the brine pond, fugitive emissions from monitoring piping components for acceptability, and monitoring the run-time of the emergency generators. BC operated in accordance with all air quality regulatory requirements in 2015. Table 5-7 provides a summary of the permitted limits and actual emissions for BC.

Table 5-7 Parameters for Bayou Choctaw Emission Points					
Emission Point Description	Parameter	Permit Limits Metric tpy (tpy)	Actual Emissions Metric tpy (tpy)		
Crude & Slop Oil Tanks	VOC	2.43 (2.67)	0.08 (0.09)		
Gasoline Fuel Tank	VOC	0.52 (0.57)	0.17 (0.18)		
Frac Tanks	VOC	1.42 (1.56)	0 (0)		
Brine Pond	VOC	1.14 (1.26)	0.01 (0.01)		
Fugitive Emissions	VOC	1.66 (1.83)	0.05 (0.06)		
Air Eliminator	VOC	0.04 (0.04)	0 (0)		
Emergency Generators/Pumps	VOC PM ₁₀ SO ₂ NOx CO	0.19 (0.21) 0.18 (0.20) 0.72 (0.79) 5.54 (6.09) 1.26 (1.39)	0.03 (0.03) 0.03 (0.03) 0 (0) 0.83 (0.91) 0.19 (0.21)		

5.2.2 Big Hill

Located in an ozone attainment area, BH is permitted to emit 25.81 metric tpy (28.39 tpy) of VOC. BH is required to use an EIQ to report its annual emissions if requested by TCEQ. Monitoring was conducted in 2015 on all permitted sources, such as the volume of crude oil in slop tanks, frac tanks, and surge tanks; volume of brine into the brine pond; and monitoring the run-time of the emergency generators. BH operated in accordance with all air quality regulatory requirements in 2015. Table 5-8 provides a summary of the permitted limits and actual emissions for BH.

Table 5-8 Parameters for Big Hill Emission Points					
Emission Point Description	Parameter	Permit Limits Metric tpy (tpy)	Actual Emissions Metric tpy (tpy)		
Crude & Slop Oil Tanks	VOC	1.45 (1.60)	1.22 (1.34)		
Gasoline & Diesel Fuel Tanks	VOC	0.35 (0.39)	0.19 (0.21)		
Frac Tanks	VOC	10.04	0.15 (0.17)		
Brine Pond	VOC	11.97 (13.15)	0.57 (0.63)		
Fugitive Emissions	VOC	2.59 (2.86)	0.10 (0.11)		
Air Eliminator	VOC	0.07 (0.08)	0 (0)		
Solvent Recycler	VOC Acetone	0.01 (0.01) 0.01 (0.01)	0 (0) 0 (0)		
Emergency Generators/Pumps	VOC PM ₁₀ SO ₂ NOx	0.10 (0.11) 0.09 (0.10) 0.64 (0.70) 2.30 (2.54)	0.09 (0.10) 0.08 (0.09) 0.05 (0.06) 1.68 (1.85)		
	CO	0.53 (0.58)	0.37 (0.41)		

5.2.3 Bryan Mound

Located in a marginal non-attainment area for ozone, BM is permitted to emit 12.38 metric tpy (13.62 tpy) of VOC. Since the site emits more than nine metric tpy (10 tpy), it is required to use an EIQ to report its annual emissions. Monitoring was conducted in 2015 on all permitted sources. These sources include the volume of crude oil in slop tanks, frac tanks, one external floating roof tank and one internal floating roof tank; volume of brine into the brine tank; and monitoring the run-time of the emergency generators.

BM operated in accordance with all air quality regulatory requirements in 2015. However, BM Crude Oil Tank 4 (BMT-4) experienced an internal floating roof failure in May 2015 which caused the release of emissions to the environment. This upset emission event was reported to TCEQ. In order to reduce the level of emissions, crude oil was moved to BM Crude Oil Tank 3 (BMT-3) in June 2015 and initial actions to degas and clean the tank were completed August through October 2015. These air emissions were reported to TCEQ as upset emissions, which do not count against the BM air permit limit emissions. Table 5-9 provides a summary of the permitted limits and actual emissions for BM.

Table 5-9 Parameters for Bryan Mound Emission Points					
Emission Point Description	Parameter	Permit Limits Metric tpy (tpy)	Actual Emissions Metric tpy (tpy)		
Crude & Slop Oil Tanks	VOC	8.52 (9.37)	2.18 (2.40)		
Gasoline & Diesel Fuel Tanks	VOC	0.38 (0.42)	0.32 (0.35)		
Frac Tanks	VOC	25.0	0 (0)		
Brine Tank	VOC	4.92 (5.42)	2.45 (2.70)		
Fugitive Emissions	VOC	0.89 (0.98)	0.08 (0.09)		
Paints & Solvents	VOC	0.62 (0.68)	0.04 (0.05)		
Emergency Generators/Pumps	VOC	0.06 (0.07)	0.11 (0.12)		
	PM_{10}	0.06 (0.07)	0.11 (0.12)		
	SO_2	0.50 (0.55)	0.02 (0.02)		
	NO_x	1.62 (1.79)	3.54 (3.89)		
	CO	0.37 (0.41)	0.81 (0.89)		

5.2.4 West Hackberry

Located in an ozone attainment area, WH is permitted to emit 49.03 metric tpy (53.93 tpy) of VOC. Since the site emits less than 90.8 metric tpy (100 tpy), it is not required to submit an EIQ to report its annual emissions. Although WH is exempt from reporting emissions, monitoring was conducted in 2015 on all permitted sources. These sources include the volume of crude oil in slop tanks and frac tanks, volume of brine into the brine tank, monitoring piping components to determine fugitive emission acceptability, degas plant emissions and monitoring the run-time of the emergency generators. WH operated in accordance with all air quality regulatory requirements in 2015. Table 5-10 provides a summary of the permitted limits and actual emissions for WH.

Table 5-10 Parameters for West Hackberry Emission Points					
Emission Point Description	Parameter	Permit Limits Metric tpy (tpy)	Actual Emissions Metric tpy (tpy)		
Slop Oil Tanks & Sump	VOC	1.92 (2.11)	0.24 (0.26)		
Gasoline Fuel Tank	VOC	0.73 (0.81)	0.40 (0.44)		
Frac Tanks	VOC	23.85 (26.29)	6.54 (7.19)		
Brine Tanks	VOC	20.20 (22.22)	0.44 (0.48)		
Fugitive Emissions	VOC	0.12 (0.13)	0.10 (0.11)		
Air Eliminator	VOC	0.06 (0.07)	0 (0)		
Emergency Generator/Pump	VOC PM ₁₀ SO ₂ NO _x CO	0.25 (0.28) 0.25 (0.27) 1.11 (1.22) 8.31 (9.14) 1.90 (2.09)	0.04 (0.04) 0.04 (0.04)0 (0) 1.27 (1.40) 0.29 (0.32)		
Degas Plant	$\begin{array}{c} VOC \\ PM_{10} \\ SO_2 \\ NO_x \\ CO \end{array}$	1.39 (1.53) 1.26 (1.39) 0.35 (0.39) 13.89 (15.31) 17.52 (19.31)	0.15 (0.16) 0.29 (0.32)0.02 (0.02) 3.39 (3.73) 4.25 (4.67)		

5.3 Site Hydrology, Ground Water Monitoring & Public Drinking Water Protection

Ground water monitoring is performed at all four SPR sites to comply with the SPR Environmental Management System (EMS) Manual (ASI5400.55), and also in the case of the WH site, a state agency agreement. Salinity is measured and the potential presence of hydrocarbons is screened at all sites using TOC as an indicator. In addition, pH and temperature are taken along with the physical attribute depth to water for each well at each sampling episode. The overall monitoring scheme performed at WH is governed by an agreement between DOE and the LDNR to report annual ground water monitoring data through this document. At the Weeks Island, Louisiana site, long-term ground water monitoring has been accepted as complete as part of the state approved decommissioning plan. BM ground water quality is conveyed for a pond closure annually to the RRC via copy of this report. Wells surrounding the operating brine storage and disposal pond system at BH monitor groundwater as part of permit required leak detection. The St. James terminal has undergone and completed a remediation to satisfy state criteria for some limited historic crude oil leakage there and because follow-on studies indicated no further action required; no permanent ground water monitoring well system is indicated for the leased facility.

Available ground water salinity data collected for the past five years are presented graphically (Appendix C), for the historic site well nets and for the more recently installed Periphery Well (PW) series. These data are then discussed within each site-specific section and any gaps in data for the graphs are noted. The Y-axis has been standardized with appropriate exceptions noted at either the 0–10 ppt or 0–100 ppt as the baseline dependent upon the historical range, providing easier comparisons among the monitoring stations.

Three of the storage sites have a long history of industrialized development primarily involving the mining of salt and associated minerals that were used for various purposes and as feedstock. A 10 ppt cut-off for salinity is used in this report for making comparisons for assessing affected and unaffected waters. This is not a regulatory limit but rather a value, given the setting, which represents usable versus unusable water. At BM, however, because of its particular site specific and historic mining conditions, a 20 ppt cut-off is employed for evaluating the generalized ambient shallow ground water conditions there.

5.3.1 Bayou Choctaw

The Plaquemine Aquifer, the main source of fresh water for the site through an Iberville Parish public connection and several surrounding municipalities, is located approximately 18 m (60 ft) below the surface and extends to a depth of 150 to 182 m (500-600 ft). The upper 18 m (60 ft) of sediment in the aquifer consists predominantly of Atchafalaya clay. The interface of freshwater and saline water occurs at a depth of 122 to 150 m (400-500 ft) below the surface on the dome. Ground water levels in the Plaquemine Aquifer are said to respond locally with the Mississippi River, flowing away from it during the high river stage and towards the river when in the low stage. Other, more predominant, local influences to the general site-wide flow patterns are manifested by structural features.

Historically, there have been four monitoring wells (BC MW1, BC MW2, BC MW3, and BC MW4) surrounding the brine storage pond at BC (Figure C-1). These wells were drilled roughly 9 m (30 ft) below land surface (bls) generally at the corners of the structure to monitor potential impact from the brine storage pond and any other potential nearby shallow contamination sources. Seven additional similarly screened wells were installed at various locations around the main site, and one off-site near a selected brine disposal well pad (PW-wells)and BC PW3 was plugged and abandoned in that original Verification Well Study (VWS).

These periphery wells (PWs) have now been added to the site's monitoring scheme to enhance evaluation of ground water flow direction and outlying salinity movements and variation. The CY 1996 Site Environmental Report contains a detailed overview of the Phase II (periphery well) studies of this site. An adjunct of these studies is the determination of an estimated linear velocity of the ground water movement within the shallow monitored zone. For BC the water in the shallow zone moves an estimated 1.2 to 2.4 m (4 feet to 8 feet) per year in a generally radial direction off the main site and underlying dome, loosely mimicking the ground contours (Figure C-2).

Ground water salinity observed at all of the four pond wells (BC MW1 through BC MW4, Figure C-3) has historically been above an ambient cut-off concentration of 10 ppt, somewhat high for a fresh water environment. This condition of elevated salinity is attributed to a previous owner's saltwater brining operations and possibly some more recent brine handling activities on the dome. Four of these wells (BC MW1, BC MW2, BC MW3, and BC MW4) exhibit 5-year traces this year that mimic traces presented in the 2011 to 2012 timeframe when a series of spurious salinity spikes were measured and then abruptly fell off. The brief excursions were

inexplicable then and again with this year's data are observed to be without explanation because the spikes occur in a similar fashion across all of the wells, even the one well remote from the main site. All the wells can exhibit seasonal salinity fluctuations that are affected generally by rainfall cycles and lag time for recharge. Higher salinity values usually occur in late winter and early spring, and lower salinity measurements have been observed in late spring and summer. Well BCMW3 as an example, shows a flat trace this year due to these end of year spikes reversing a former downward trend indicative of the passing of a small saltwater plume from an historic brine piping release. BC MW1 shows a slight increasing 5-year trend, having all of its measured values well below 10 ppt until a single late in the year single value spike of 11 ppt exerts control. This year after a long multi-year decline to below the 10 ppt cut-off, well BC MW2 began showing large salinity fluctuations (spikes and declines) returning, at times, to its historic highs. In this year's trace, after showing historic high measurements in two of the four guarters of 2011, dropped below 10 ppt for 2012, 2013 and 2014, and now even with a single spike at the end of 2015 maintains a slight downward trend indicates that this position, just downgradient of the operating pond, is not affected by any persistent salt effects. Because we also have access to the following quarter's data point in 2016, as of this writing, we also know that the well has already returned to BDL further emphasizing the spurious nature of these swings this year.

Past surface brine spills and other activities from previous occupants of the area may have also affected the ground water salinity observed in these shallow wells. The long-term salinity range observed at well BC MW3, that had been much greater than that of the other three historical wells, appears to be returning to the ambient conditions more reflective of background, as observed with wells BC MW1 and BC MW2. Well BC MW4 located down gradient of the site and south of the E-W canal has an historic elevated overall salinity concentration, but the recent long-term trending reflecting a downward trace similar to BC MW3 has changed to an upward trend because of the series of higher values at the end of 2015. Such wild swings and spurious data have been observed in the past and much of the variability exhibited with the earlier historic data may have resulted from over purging and inconsistently applied sampling techniques. Water levels taken on the wells from the summer of 2015, when reduced to elevations and contoured, define an interpreted piezometric surface indicating that ground water movement is radial in all directions from a high [recharge] point on the dome around Cavern 15. A broad flat ground water sink is still evident along the western edge of the site and possibly in response to low water levels measured in the most easterly wells BC MW3 and BC MW4.

The 2015 salinity data from each well reveals a keynote signature this year with spikes and swings returning to the traces and with such slow ground water movement being applied to a series of salinity values mostly below 10 ppt, small fluctuations in concentration can often cause the five-year trends to change direction (flip-flop) with a single year's data addition. With the large swings returning in all of the wells this year, we are now presented with a generalized pattern of upward trending traces in the salinity data.

Well BC MW2, the intercept well immediately down gradient of the brine pond reveals a muted decreasing five-year trace resulting from a return to lower salinities versus the wild swings

experienced in 2011 even with the single spike at the end of 2015. The well is showing long-term lower salinity values evident for three calendar years all below BDL save for a single 11 ppt measurement at the end of the year. This well shall continue to be observed closely because of its downgradient position of the pond, but the lower numbers commencing in 2012 and persisting with BDL values for talmost four years, keep the well off the assigned site "watch list."

Periphery well BC PW2 monitors an area of historical residual surface soil salt impact that affects shallow ground water and this year's five-year trace continues to indicate a steady improving or freshening trend from 40 ppt to below 30 ppt. This area is up gradient of and therefore not associated with the current brine pond operations.

Although it has in the past captured the most saline ground water on the site, BC MW3 is now exhibiting an essentially stable and decreasing trend. The slightly decreasing five-year trend varying around the 10 ppt cut-off is now revealing a continuing downward trend despite the large swings of 2011 and a spike in 2015. Former impacts from a historical 1991 brine piping leak appear to have completely passed this well now in an easterly downgradient direction.

Five of the seven PW well series wells indicate decreasing or flat five-year salinity trends. Well BC PW1 reveals a trend reversal to an upward trace driven primarily by the 2015 spikes in the data, returning to levels seen back in 2011.

All of these monitored locations appear to fluctuate regularly over the entire period of record, but generally with decreasing trend lines and especially with decreasing variability for each well despite the occasional trend reversals noted in the shorter-term five-year windows presented. Future ground water data, including that from the periphery wells added from the Phase II verification studies and ongoing inspections of the brine pond and site piping, will assist in identifying any potential contamination originating from SPR activities. The shallow ground water monitoring well net for this site is adequately placed and sampled to serve as a complete site-wide detection monitoring system.

5.3.2 Big Hill

The three major subsurface hydrogeological formations in the BH site vicinity are the Chicot and Evangeline Aquifers and the Burkeville Aquitard. The major source of fresh water is the Chicot Aquifer, which is compressed from uplift and piercement over the BH salt dome. Fresh water in the upper Chicot Aquifer over the dome is limited from near the surface to a depth of -30 m (-98 ft) below mean sea level, with the natural waters becoming more mineralized and brackish with depth. The town of Winnie, situated off the dome and to the west, uses fresh water from the upper Chicot Aquifer. Beaumont and nearby Port Arthur both draw fresh water from the lower Chicot Aquifer. Historic [file] permits for cathodic protection borings provide a "depth of usuable quality water to protect" ranging from 400 to 450 feet which means that any borings/wells penetrating beyond this depth must be properly cased to limit or preclude hydraulic cross-connections.

Sampling of six monitoring wells (wells BH MW1 to BH MW6) around the brine disposal pond system (Figure C-4) began in 1987 which was converted to the low-flow method in May 1995.

Ground water contours from these and all of the Big Hill site monitor wells developed on summer quarter 2015 data are shown on Figure C-5.

The interconnected brine pond system is comprised of three contiguous PVC-lined above grade ponds (anhydrite settlement, oil recovery and brine ponds). All three have an under drain system contained within a surrounding slurry wall system keyed to an underlying clay bed. Commencing in August 2006, a renovation project to replace the liner material in the oil recovery and brine ponds in the series, was implemented. The project was completed there and the three-pond system was re-commissioned in August 2007. In 2012 an application was filed with the RRC to reline the anhydrite pond. The design approach proposed involved converting the accumulated anhydrite into a leachate collection system supporting a new PVC liner and operating pond placed over them but within the existing dikes. The application was administratively denied in 2013 and an additional sampling study of the anhydrite was completed as part of a re-evaluation project plan proposed and accepted by the RRC. In 2014, additional time was granted to develop a complete closure plan based on a Conceptual Closure Design submitted early in the year. Based upon comments received the design evolved to a "clean closure" plan proposal utilizing a full scale in-pond rinsing test (Pilot Test) developed to address entrained but washable chlorides from the insoluble anhydrite materials. In April 2015, the RRC approved the clean closure plan with hold and concur points occurring after the Pilot Test results are reviewed for success and again at the conclusion of full-scale washing, if approved and when completed.

Salinity data collected from the six permit required wells surrounding the ponds have indicated complete and consistent results indicating no ground water effects associated with pond operation since monitoring began in 1987 with two exceptions. The first exception occurred with upgradient well BH MW2 in 2001 and the second occurred wit three site wells (BH MW2, BH MW5 and BH PW4 in 2008 after Hurricane Ike came ashore.

The 2001 salinity increase in BH MW2, up-gradient (northwest of) the ponds, is attributed to a previous release from buried brine header piping The freshening trend continued until Hurricane Ike forced a huge storm surge of saltwater from the Gulf that inundated the site in 2008. Three wells BH MW2, BH MW5, and BH PW4, were impacted by the saltwater pushed onto the site overtopping some well casings temporarily and allowing saltwater to infiltrate through permeable surface soils including nearby piping sandy backfill and also the breather holes in their caps. These three wells have shown remarkable recoveries during the time since Ike with well BH PW4 returning to BDL. The two pond-service wells have revealed long-termdownward trending with all measurements for both below 10 ppt since 2008/2009, as the salt is slowly purged reflecting the limited impact as the salt water effects clear from the sandpack materials surrounding the screens with the routine low-flow sampling methodology. BH MW2 now shows all data at less than 1 ppt or BDL the fall of 2013 and BH MW5 shows all measurments in the current 5-year window below 2 ppt with 3 exceptions. The three values reported as 2 ppt occurred in sporadic fashion at the end of 2014 and the first measurement of 2015, when the handheld refractometer use was curtailed after a replacement instrument with the correct 1 ppt detection limit became available.

The gradients and flow direction remain very similar to the previous contouring staggered throughout the calendar years in order to account for any seasonality. In the vicinity of the brine storage pond (wells MW1 through MW6) the flow is southeasterly. The overall basic shallow flow regime mimics the ground surface elevations and appears to be moving radially off the underlying salt dome structure. This contouring appearance cannot be completely corroborated due to lack of control points off the site in a north and westerly directions. However, as with the other SPR sites it is suspected that regional flow regimes are locally modified by the underlying domal piercements.

Well BH PW5 located at the most up-gradient point of the site shows a clean and flat trace and well BH PW4 near the southwest corner, below the closed mud pits, which had also cleaned and flat lined since a year after Ike, shows a single spurious spike to 1 ppt late in the year. This year's 5-year trace on site wells depicts 2011 data for the oldest SER review.

The well BH PW2 was plugged and abandoned as part of the original VWS Study in the 1995/1996 timeframe and therefore is not depicted as an active well on the site well locator map.

5.3.3 Bryan Mound

Site monitoring wells screened in two water bearing zones, 6 and 15 m (20 and 50 ft) bls, indicate that no usable quantities of shallow fresh water exist in the uppermost inter-connected aquifer overlying the BM salt dome structure. This generalization was confirmed by the additional salinity data from VWS in 1995-96. However, the Chicot and Evangeline Aquifers are fresh to slightly saline in the Bryan Mound area, and fresh water for Brazoria County is obtained from the upper portions of the Chicot up gradient of the BM salt dome. Historic permits for cathodic protection borings provide a "depth of usuable quality water to protect" ranging from 225 to 350 feet which means that any borings/wells penetrating beyond this depth must be properly cased to limit or preclude hydraulic cross-connections.

Fifteen monitoring wells were drilled at BM in four phases between 1981 and 1990 (Figure C-7). Wells BM BP1S, BM BP2S, and BM PZ2S have been removed from monitoring service due to casing damage. Five additional shallow well locations and one additional deep well were installed in 1996 as part of the VWS, and all of these were incorporated into the site's monitor well net.

All five-year traces this year reflect only the low-flow sampling method which produces less data variability and which helps assure more consistent and representative sampling of the shallow aquifers across the SPR. The resulting trending graphs now more accurately reflect the Bryan Mound site's ground water conditions. Two of the 12 total shallow zone wells around the site reveal a decreasing trend for the current 5 year windows with one of the remaining ten wells having a nominal flat trace. Three of the six total deep wells reveal a saltier trend this year. Of the remaining three deep zone wells, two have freshening trends and one is flat for the period. Five total wells could not be accessed for sampling this year so we have no current data points to include in the trending. The primary culprit causing the inaccessibility was flooding or

excessively wet conditions in combination with transient construction activities sporadically affecting the ground water sampling activities.

Well BM MW1D although located down gradient of a pre-DOE source has had a series of decidedly downward 5-year traces responding to freshening data points from 2006 onward. Despite large swings in the dataset, the five-year trending remains downward for this year through a series of extremely pronounced fluctuations with the trace and trending controlled by 2014 lows.

Salinity trends are evident in both salt-affected and unaffected areas in the 18 total wells being tracked (12 shallow zone and 6 deep zone). Elevated ground water salinity measurements in both the deep and shallow zones near the former brine pond and pump pad area have, however, remained relatively constant over time. This year the counting statistics for the 5-year trends are: 4 of the 12 shallow zone wells are trending upward; 3 of the 6 deep zones are trending upward, and with 5 of the 18 wells having insufficient data this year to provide time-series interpretations. When samples do become available, the time series plots shall span the data gaps and the trending shall resume.

After an overall step change in salinity evident in both the paired wells back in 1995, BM MW1S and BM MW1D, a decidedly consistent and similar freshening (downward) trend has been observed in both wells until the 2005 five-year trace where the deep zone well BM MW1D began trending upwards briefly, while the shallow zone well screened above it, BM MW1S, continued its consistent freshening. Both wells currently show large swings in their 5-year windows and the freshening trend in both remains. This may be the result of a slug of salty water slowly passing this position in both the wells. Water level measurements do indicate that the two zones are hydraulically separate with an increasing 7.2 feet of downward head difference (shallow zone to deep zone) in this portion of the site this year.

Salinity measurements (>20 ppt) observed in the shallow zone near the SOC (BM MW5) and the historic anhydrite disposal area maintains a 5-year trace with only a slightlyupward trend for two years now. The swings and trending are not indicative of any noteworthy releases (slugs) passing and the slight upward trend is produced now by a single elevated value occurring late in the 5-year period. A variety of salinity swings are found in this year's traces of the well pair BM MW2S and BM MW2D. The flattening of the trace occurring in the shallow well (MW2S) since 2013 remains flat and stable around 10 ppt. The trace in the deep well complement here continues to trend downward and has stabilized around a 60 ppt level and the notable swings in the 5-year dataset produce a flat trace this year. This well pair reveals an impressive hydraulic separation of 6.1 feet in downward direction (shallow well to deep well) in this portion of the site.

Salinity observed in the unaffected (<20 ppt) deep and shallow well pair at the northwest corner of the site (BM MW4S and BM MW4D) have reversed their downward trends now due to saltier values observed since the 2011 lows and the upward trending persists this year. All of the measurements in both the shallow and deep well are below 10 ppt. The underlying deep zone

well now is also trending slightly upward but more slowly and at a lower overall salinity, indicative of differing waters.

BM MW3 continues to show a flat to slightly increasing salinity trend over this five-year period due to stabilized salinity values all below the 10 ppt cut-off since 2009 which continue into 2015.

Site ground water movement in the shallow, 6 m (20 ft) bls, zone is found to be flowing radially (in all directions) off the dome (see Figure C-8). The flow directions in the deeper zone results from a NW-SE trending recharge zone causing flow to move in a northeasterly manner over basically half the site and in a southwesterly manner for the remaining half (see Figure C-9) again responding to the topographic expression of the underlying piercement. The water level data for the summer quarter of 2015 were contoured after reducing the depths to water measurements to elevations using the 2005 re-leveled measuring points. Again this year, the data do not produce any dramatic changes in flow direction interpretation but reveal gradients that appear to continue to steepened on portions of the site near the edges of the dome as recharge (rising water levels) in both the monitored zones and higher water levels in the adjacent lakes remain noticeable this year.

Both of the monitor zones exhibit low average linear velocity ranging from an estimated 1.5 m/yr (5 ft/yr) in the shallow zone to 3 m/yr (10 ft/yr) in the deeper zone. This slow movement is due to the combined effects of the clay content of the water bearing strata, lowering the intrinsic permeability and the low observed hydraulic gradients found across the site due to lack of nearby groundwater offtake. The low average velocity characteristic has the effect of extending groundwater travel times towards the flanks of the dome, while also promoting natural attenuation via diffusion and dilution with the slowly moving subsurface waters.

When contoured, two major areas emerge where ground water salinity exceeds ambient conditions (>20 ppt) for the Bryan Mound site. The first area stretches from the closed DOE brine pond eastward to the brine pump pads and to the vicinity of an older small brine pond demolished by DOE in 1989, and then southward towards the center of the site and below the maintenance building already discussed. Operations pre-dating DOE ownership included brine retention in two separate unlined elongated abandoned ponds reclaimed (filled) by DOE in this same area. The second and considerably smaller area lies southeast of the security operations center (SOC) adjacent to a closed anhydrite and drilling muds confinement area.

Elevated salinity observed at shallow monitor wells since their installation, BM PZ1S, BM MW1S, and former BM BP1S, has been speculated to be associated with the large SPR brine storage pond. The large brine pond with a Hypalon® (chlorosulfonated polyethylene) membrane was originally constructed in 1978, and subsequently enlarged (height added) with installation of a new Hypalon® liner and a concrete weight coat in 1982. The BM brine pond was removed from service in September 1998 and closed in early spring of 1999. Because of the very slow ground water movement rates and the estimated long lag-time needed for vertical migration, the salinity measurements observed in the pond area and especially those to the northeast and east could be the result of seepage from before 1982 renovations of the pond, or also from operations

occurring before the SPR. Salinity of deep complements to wells BM PZ1S and former BM BP1S (BM PZ1D and BM BP1D) are much lower and considered ambient (<20 ppt) for the site. They would support an interpretation of no apparent direct communication with the shallow zone in this area both from the measured salinity levels and head difference. The flow gradient in the deep zone beneath the former BM brine pond has also helped to limit and restrict pre-DOE salinity impacts found to the east keeping the movement more easterly and in the vicinity of the former historic unlined brine storage. The shallow zone well BM PZ1S, the most directly down gradient well from the former large brine pond, continues to show a flat to slightly upward 5-year salinity trending with 2015 exhibiting swings but overall remaining flat for the year. No significant overall shift is noted as the 2010 through 2014, data show a nearly flat tendency. The shallow zone well BM MW1S also maintains a steadily freshening 5-year trend even with large swings in the dataset evident in 2010 to 2011 timeframe continuing all the way into 2015. Well BM BP1D, located south of the former SPR brine pond maintained a 5-year downward trending and overall was found below 10 ppt through 2015.

Data from the VWS completed in the summer of 1996 indicate that the primary location of shallow zone salinity impact is in the area of well BM MW1S, which is mirrored by elevated salinity in the underlying deep zone around BM MW1D. This is down gradient of the location of former below grade unlined brine retention ponds from operations that preceded SPR ownership. The high salinity of the deep well may also indicate some limited hydraulic communication of the two ground water zones occurring in or just up gradient of their location. Water levels confirm continued hydraulic separation but with an increasing head difference of 7.2 feet in the contouring versus 2011's low number telling us perhaps that recharge is occurring to the shallow zone site wide. Both the wells reveal steady freshening indicative of a slow moving saltwater slug passing and dispersing.

From the time the former SPR brine pond was closed in 1999, the shallow ground water could have moved an estimated 80 feet laterally. However, given the anticipated long lag-time for vertical migration and then the lateral distances required to reach the nearest monitor wells, it is expected to be a considerable time for post-closure salinity changes to become evident in the annual monitoring.

Suspect historical brine contamination located south of the site's maintenance building may be responsible for producing another area of elevated salinity. An active source has neither been identified nor associated with any known historical SPR operations or incidents, and therefore it most likely predates SPR occupation. Salinity measurements exceeding ambient levels (> 20 ppt) have also been observed historically in both zones at wells BM MW2S and BM MW2D, with the shallow well BM MW2S fluctuating at or below 10 ppt then experiencing a big swing in 2009 (spike and return) with subsequent data moderating to present. This area is masked when contoured, falling under the general "blanket" of the effects associated with the pre-SPR brining operations located in the north central portion of the site already described. This area may therefore be considered part of that historic saltwater release; being affected more by diffusion and dispersion rather than direct flow. The head difference here is decidedly downward across the separation layer between the two wells and the underlying deeper zone is more heavily

impacted (trending from 65 to 55 ppt) into 2015 and fluctuating around a slightly downward overall trending trace in 2015.

Salt water effects are not evident at the northwest corner of the site. Shallow zone monitor wells BM MW3S and BM MW4S near the southwest corner and west of the former brine pond, respectively, have historically remained relatively stable in the unaffected 5 to 10 ppt range. The ground water salinity at the northwest corner of the site is consistent or better than the salinity observed in Blue Lake, the adjoining surface water feature. The well pair BM MW4S and BM MW4D is also down to side gradient, respectively, of an onsite anhydrite disposal area and their data do not reveal any impacts.

5.3.4 St. James

The Chicot Aquifer is the principal regional aquifer at St. James. The upper strata of the Chicot Aquifer are in direct hydrologic contact with the Mississippi River. Much of the ground water contained in this aquifer is slightly brackish. In the St. James area only the uppermost units contain fresh water.

5.3.5 West Hackberry

The Chicot Aquifer, which occurs closest to the surface in the Hackberry area, contains predominantly fresh water with salinity increasing with depth and with proximity to the Gulf of Mexico. The majority of the ground water pumping from the Chicot Aquifer takes place in the Lake Charles area. Pumping is so great that a cone of depression has been created which has reversed the regional southerly flow direction towards the north in the vicinity of the coast below Lake Charles. The fresh/saline water interface is approximately 213 m (700 ft) bls off the sides of the West Hackberry dome and more shallow directly over the diapir where our site is situated. Possibly a result of the piercement by the diapir, laterally limited permeable water bearing soil found affected and monitored at the West Hackberry site is much nearer the ground surface, with a shallow sandy zone at roughly 6 m (20 ft) bls and a deeper more silty sand zone at roughly 15 m (50 ft) bls. Details provided by the VWS in 1996 indicate that the two zones contrast sharply in permeability, and as a result, their estimated linear velocity measurements are quite different. The range of linear velocity estimated for the shallow zone is from 50 to 200 feet of movement per year, which results from both a wide permeability range and varying gradients across the site. The deep zone exhibits a generalized velocity estimated to be only 7.5 feet per year (ft/yr), which is largely due to the more silty and clayey nature of the sands combined with the low ambient hydraulic gradients evident within the site's limited well net.

Situated directly atop the salt dome and given the long industrialized history of the site and the immediate area, a 10 ppt cut-off for salinity is used in comparisons for determining affected and unaffected waters as historical ambient conditions have been found highly variable across the site.

The 1991 Contamination Assessment Report and Remedial Alternatives Analysis identified the former brine pond as a source of ground water contamination. The decommissioned brine pond was one of five adjoining ponds comprising a pond system and solids management system that

handled brine and anhydrite solids pumped from the construction of storage caverns. Brine pond construction activity implemented per the state approved brine pond-decommissioning plan was concluded in November 1999.

Eleven monitoring wells and 15 former recovery wells (Figure C-11) have been installed on the WH site in five phases. All were historically used to either monitor or control brine contamination movement beneath the brine pond system. Salinity data gathered over the past five years at all wells is depicted in Figure C-14. Four of the seven wells originally installed for VWS were retained for additional water level measurement around the periphery of the main site, bringing the site total up to 30; in the late fall 2006 three wells which were not part of any outside monitoring agreement (WH RW1S, WH RW1D, and WH RW2D), were plugged and abandoned due to cap maintenance construction activity for a closed anhydrite pond, bringing the final site total wells down to 27. Salinity data are depicted in the five-year trending graphs for all of these wells, which are available in Appendix C; however, certain wells are tested for salinity only once per year per the 2002 site-wide monitoring proposal approved by LDNR in early 2004.

WH personnel began using the low flow technique for sampling all non-pumping wells in December 1995 and for all wells after recovery pumping ended in April 2001. Water level measurements from both zones for the summer quarter of 2015 have been reduced to elevations, contoured, and are presented as Figures C-12 and C-13, Shallow Zone and Deep Zone, respectively. The contour map of the water levels in the underlying deep zone reveals a rather flat surface for the semi-confined water bearing zone. The pressure gradient (potentiometric surface) is flat (low) across the site and continues to promote only very slow travel times and indecisive travel paths beneath the site on this portion of the dome. The general appearance is that of a confined to semi-confined water bearing zone, receiving some recharge potential (mounding) in the vicinity of wells WH P1D, WH P2D, and especially WH P4D, and with a potentiometric "sink" suggested with the measurements determined within the limited area bounded by the wells WH RW3D, WH RW4D, and WH MW1D.

Over the years the slug of shallow zone saltwater seepage from the former brine pond, being removed from any source, has changed its shape, is growing smaller, and drifts slowly towards the east and while elongating northerly. Of note again this year, all the plume affected wells in the shallow monitoring zone: WH P3S, WH P4S, and WH P12S, all reveal downward (freshening) 5-year trending. The implication is that fresher recharge is continuing to aid with the diffusion and dispersal of the saltwater slug. The center of the slug is now found atop the wells WH P3S and WH P4S, with 2015 average annual salinity values of 32.75 ppt and 27.25 ppt, respectively. The shape of the slug is oriented essentially N-S, which has been greatly influenced by the salinity reduction to BDL at the WH RW2S well location, and then also by the continuing freshening conditions occurring at well WH P3S. This is a slow attenuation process primarily driven by dilution and diffusion. The regional drought has also had a past influence, especially with the shallow zone as a return to more normal rainfall patterns and amounts promotes local recharge which is helpful.

Well WH P4S is located on the southeast corner of the former brine pond within the main portion of the saltwater slug and this year's five-year trace moderating (becoming flatter and lower) continuing to show a downward trend of freshening. A more steady-state with many of the 5-year traces, reflective of gradual dispersion and diffusion of the stratified saltwater, is now evident.

The well WH P3S, in the center of the historic saltwater slug, is also showing moderation in terms of the wide historical fluctuations and also in terms of producing a long span of freshening five-year traces commencing in 2006. This well responded rapidly to pumping shut-in with the current series of traces reflecting consistent freshening and indicative of a more mature steady-state saltwater slug that is slowly undergoing general dispersal driven by the slow ground water movement and as aided by diffusion.

After sporadic spikes of elevated salinity were initially experienced with pond closure construction early in 1999, a general decreasing salinity trend developed at wells: WH P1S, WH P5S, and WH RW1S, along the west side of the former brine pond. Former pumping wells WH P1S and WH P5S both began exhibiting salinity below the 10 ppt cut-off within 2002, with nearby well WH RW1S joining them in that range for 2004 and remaining so through 2005 until it was plugged and abandoned in November 2006 as part of the closed south anhydrite pond cap maintenance project. Well WH P13S remains aligned with this group by maintaining a series of five-year traces of BDL values and with an even longer history of values below 10 ppt. Well WH RW2S has also joined the BDL group, presumably reflecting a long-term favorable response to the same 2006 cap maintenance activity.

Many shallow zone wells exhibited an obvious salinity drop upon cessation of active recovery, indicative of fresher recharge and wells no longer pulling salty water through the formation to their screens. Relatively few (most notably hard pumped well WH P3S) responded with an abrupt salinity spike at shut-in. These wells were formerly pulling a fresher water mix across their screened length when actively pumping. This improving salinity response will undoubtedly be delayed to the wells on the east and situated directly in the core of the slug as the overlying salt impregnated soils slowly respond to the now diminished percolation and to the slow post-closure recharge.

Ground water salinity conditions over the site continue to improve and have settled into long-term gradual freshening trends which commenced post-recovery. As the five-year window for each well progressed beyond the former recovery operations. The graphs now reveal a more "quiet" shallow zone monitoring response which began occurring shortly after the pond system was shut-in in early 1999 for pond closure construction and then resumed when the recovery pumping was officially ended in the spring of 2001. Shallow monitoring wells WH P8, WH P9, and WH P11 at caverns 8, 9, and 11, respectively, are located away from the former brine pond and intercept unaffected waters that are near ambient levels, comparable to up-gradient well WH P6S. Two of these wells (WH P8 and WH P11) have detected minor localized but historic impacts from former firewater line leakage and have since returned to ambient unaffected levels

over the present five-year history. These two wells are tested only annually now for salt content per the approved monitoring plan.

Shallow zone monitoring wells WH P6S, WH P12S, and WH P13S, and deep zone monitoring wells WH P2D, WH P6D, WH P12D, WH P13D, and WH MW1D are nearer the former brine pond than wells at the caverns and at the site's perimeter and with the exception of well WH P12S, intercept ambient ground water. Well WH P12S is the only down gradient long-term [non-recovery] monitoring well that is affected by the shallow zone brine plume extending eastward from the former brine pond. Its salinity remains elevated (13.75 ppt annual average based on the 4 measurements in 2015) which is generally consistent since sampling began in 1992 (range 13 to 39 ppt, Std. D = 6.97 ppt, avg. = 24.46 ppt, n = 93). The overall trend since 1992 to present is slightly downward with a general short-term trace from 2002 to 2006 revealing a gradual rise just for that period. This year we see the salinity continuing to freshen and find that the 2015 annual average of 13.75 ppt also continues below the historic average of 24.46 ppt. This freshening regime occurring so distant from the source and at the leading edge of the recognized brine plume (some 300 feet) coupled with the corresponding freshening of well WH P3S may be indicative of gradual long-term dissipation and dispersal effects on the historic saltwater slug. This shallow zone well seems to be situated at the very edge of the diffusion "halo" and, which now, with no pumping-derived gradient, is undergoing natural attenuation from dispersion and diffusion. The positive changes with the shallow plume are now becoming easily recognizable in conjunction with the remainder of the site as a whole.

Well WH P12D, is the deep well complement to WH P12S, and has a long history of measurements below the 10 ppt cut-off. The early history of the well's traces included a long period of values below BDL (1 ppt); then a fairly rapid rise occurring in the years 2003 to 2004, presumably a lag-time response to the pond closure construction, was observed to peak around 7 ppt. The salinity then abruptly freshened throughout 2004 and has since presented a slow but steady rising salinity; from around 3 ppt to the present annual average for 2015 of 8.6 ppt. The climbing trend remains constant enough to warrant more closely watching the measurements and to also trying to deduce a reasonable explanation for the temporal influences at play. The impacted area for the deep zone wells is a smaller and more limited area found south of the former brine pond and more westerly near well WH P4D, some 300 feet away. The head difference (6.6 feet this year) confirms separation between the two zones here and the difference remains persistently in a downward direction. The current and historic salinity levels in the overlying shallow zone cannot be ruled out as a potential source for the deep well's long-term trending. However, as such, the long-term freshening observed with the shallower WH P12S well could also potentially predict an eventual moderation of the current deep well response.

As defined in the final approved closure plan, the synthetic liner held in-place beneath the concrete weight-coat of the former brine pond was required to be pierced to preclude any future concerns with long-term hydraulics. As a result, the salt-affected soils beneath this liner, presumably, shall continue to respond naturally to rainfall conditions and events.

5.4 Water Discharge Effluent Monitoring

The water discharge permit-monitoring program fulfills the requirements of the EPA NPDES, and corresponding states RRC Rule 8 and LPDES programs. All SPR point source discharges are conducted in compliance with these federal and state programs.

SPR personnel regularly conducted point source discharges from all sites during 2015. These discharges are grouped as follows:

- a. brine discharged to the Gulf of Mexico;
- b. stormwater runoff from tank, well, and pump pads;
- c. rinse water from vehicles at specific locations draining to permitted outfalls;
- d. effluent from package sewage treatment plants; and
- e. hydrostatic test water from piping or tanks.

The SPR disposed of 1.2 million m³ (7.4 mmb) of brine (mostly saturated sodium chloride solution with some infrequent discharges of lower salinities than normally attributed to brine) during 2015. Approximately 87.3% of the brine was disposed in the Gulf of Mexico via the BH (26.7% of the total) and BM (60.6% of the total) brine disposal pipelines. The remaining 12.7% was disposed in saline aquifers via injection wells at WH (10.5% of the total) and BC (2.2% of the total). These figures represent an overall project-wide increase of brine disposal translating to a 103% increase over 2014.

During 2015, 904 measurements and analyses were performed and reported to monitor wastewater discharge quality from the SPR in accordance with NPDES and corresponding state permits. With three total non-compliances experienced in 2015, the SPR was in compliance with permit requirements for 99.7 percent of the analyses performed.

Parameters monitored varied by site and discharge. Separate tables provide specific parameters and the most frequent sampling interval (based on permit limitations). More frequent measurements are often made of certain parameters that assist with unit operations; these additional data are reported as required by the permits. The data measurement variation observed during CY 2015 is discussed in separate site specific sections.

Discharge monitoring reports (DMRs) are prepared and submitted in accordance with site-specific permit requirements. All discharge permits issued to the SPR require quarterly reporting to the appropriate agency(s) (LDEQ, or RRC and EPA). Should a noncompliance or reportable bypass occur during the reporting period, an explanation of the cause and actions taken to correct the event is included in the corresponding quarterly report.

5.4.1 Bayou Choctaw

BC personnel performed and reported a total of 58 measurements on permitted outfalls and reporting stations to monitor LPDES permit compliance during 2015. Table 5-11 provides the permit required monitoring parameters and limits for the BC outfalls. There were two permit non-compliances at BC in 2015 resulting in a 96.6 percent site compliance performance record for the year. Both noncompliances were associated with minor operational issues occurring at different times and associated with each of the two separate small sewage treatment units. Each excursion was addressed quickly and involved small repairs, cleaning and reseeding actions.

Most monitoring is related to water discharges regulated under the LDEQ Office of Water Resources LPDES permit. Discharges are from two package sewage treatment plants (STP), a permit limited vehicle rinsing station with the site's stormwater runoff from well pads, and pump pads (containment areas), addressed as a cross-reference to the LA MSGP and in the permit required SWPPP.

Table 5-11 Bayou Choctaw Outfall Sampling Parameters				
Location/Discharge	Parameter	Frequency	Compliance Range	
Sewage Treatment Plants	Flow	1/6 months	(Report only, GPD)	
	BOD ₅	1/6 months	<45 mg/l Avg.	
	TSS	1/6 months	<45 mg/l max	
	pН	1/6 months	6.0 – 9.0 s.u.	
	Fecal Coliform	1/6 months	<400 col./100 ml	
Stormwater (from former	Systematic Visual	1/quarter (if	maintain written	
named/numbered outfalls)	Observation	discharging)	observations	
Vehicle Rinsing (without soaps	Flow	1/quarter	Estimate in GPD	
and/or detergents)	COD	1/quarter	≤ 200 mg/l avg and	
			<300 mg/l max	
	TSS	1/quarter	≤45 mg/l	
	Oil and grease	1/quarter	<15 mg/l	
	pН	1/quarter	6.0-9.0 s.u.	

5.4.2 Big Hill

During 2015, 422 measurements were performed and reported to monitor NPDES and state discharge permit compliance. Table 5-12 provides the permit required monitoring parameters and limits for the BH outfalls. There was one single non-compliance during 2015 resulting in a 99.8 percent site compliance performance level. The permit non-compliance involved a low pH of 6.0 s.u. measured at the 008 stormwater outfall versus the 2014 revised permit limit of 6.5 s.u. Although there is no treatment or pH control of the ambient discharges of stormwater passing through the outfall, the 6.0 s.u. value is noncompliant according to the newly assigned limits.

Water discharges at BH are regulated and enforced through the EPA NPDES permit program and the similar RRC discharge permit program (Rule 8). The discharges at the site involve brine to the Gulf of Mexico, hydroclone blow down into the ICW, effluent from the sewage treatment plant, and stormwater from well pads and pump pads. There were, however, no discharges during 2015 from the hydroclone blow down system.

Table 5-12 Big Hill Outfall Sampling Parameters				
Location/				
Discharge	Parameter	Frequency	Compliance Range	
	Flow	Continuously	report only	
		1/day	record	
	Exit Velocity	1/month	18 fps min, 20 fps max (3 month rolling avg)	
Ī		1/day	Record	
	Density	1/month	1160 kg/m³ max (3 month rolling average	
Brine to Gulf	Oil & Grease	1/month	<15 mg/l max,<10 mg/l avg.	
	TDS	1/month	report only	
	TSS	1/month	report only	
	рН	1/month	6.0 - 9.0 s.u.	
	Biomonitoring	A/vear (minnow)		
	Die me meering	4/year (shrimp)	Lethal NOEC 2.6%	
	Integrity Tests	1/year	within 4%	
C4 = O-4 C-11 =	Oil and Grease	1/six months	<15 mg/l	
Stormwater Outfalls (well pads & other	TOC	1/six months	< 75 mg/l	
containments)	рН	1/six months	6.0 - 9.0 s.u.	
contaminents)	Salinity	1/six months	<8 g/l (ppt)	
	Flow	1/week(fed)	report	
Raw Water Backwash	TSS	1/week(fed)	report	
	рН	1/week(fed)	6.5 to 9.0 su	
Recirculated Raw	Flow	1/month	Report only	
Water	рН	1/month	6.5 to 9.0 su	
	Flow	5 /week	Report	
Sewage Treatment	BOD_5	1/month	<45 mg/l max and <20 mg/l avg.	
Plant	TSS	1/month	<45 mg/l max and <20 mg/l avg.	
Ţ	рН	1/month	6.0 - 9.0 s.u.	
	Oil and Grease	1/six months	<15 mg/l	
Stormwater RWIS	TOC	1/six months	< 75 mg/l	
Transformer OWS	рН	1/six months	6.5 - 9.0 s.u.	
Transformer Ows	Salinity(disch)	1/month	Report (g/l)	
	Salinity(rcvstr)	1/month	Report (g/l)	

5.4.3 Bryan Mound

BM personnel made and reported 377 measurements on permitted outfalls for the purpose of monitoring NPDES and state discharge permit compliance during 2015. Table 5-13 provides the permit-required parameters and limits for the BM outfalls. There were no permit non-compliances resulting in a site compliance performance level of 100 percent for the calendar year.

Water discharges at BM are regulated and enforced through the EPA NPDES permit program and the similar RRC discharge permit program for state waters (Rule 8).

Table 5-13 Bryan Mound Outfall Sampling Parameters				
Location/ Discharge	Parameter	Frequency	Compliance Range	
	Flow	Continuously	Report	
		1/day	Record	
	Exit Velocity	1/month	18 fps min, 20 fps max (3 month rolling avg.)	
		1/day	Record	
	Density	1/month	1210 kg/m³ max (3 month rolling avg.)	
Brine to Gulf	Oil & Grease	1/month	\leq 15 mg/l max, \leq 10 mg/l avg.	
	TDS	1/month	Report	
	TSS	1/month	Report	
	рН	1/month	6.0 to 9.0 su	
	Biomonitoring	4/year (minnow)	Lethal NOEC 2.9%	
		4/year (shrimp)	Lethal NOEC 2.9%	
	Integrity test	1/year	Within 4%	
	Oil and Grease	1/six months	<15 mg/l max	
Stormwater (Well pads	TOC	1/six months	<75 mg/l max	
& other containments)	рН	1/six months	6.5 to 9.0 s.u.	
	Salinity	1/six months	< 8 g/l max	
Recirculated Raw	Flow	1/month	Report	
Water	рН	1/month	6.0 to 9.0 su	
	Flow	1/month	Report only	
Sewage Treatment	BOD_5	1/month	<20 mg/l avg.	
Plant			<45 mg/l max	
	TSS	1/month	<20 mg/l avg. <45 mg/l max	
	рН	1/month	6.0 - 9.0 s.u.	

5.4.4 West Hackberry

WH personnel performed and reported 47 measurements on permitted outfalls to monitor LPDES permit compliance during 2015. Table 5-14 provides the permit-required parameters and limits for the WH outfalls. There were no permit non-compliances during 2015 resulting in a 100 percent site compliance level.

The water discharges at the WH site were regulated under the EPA (NPDES) permit administered by the state of Louisiana under the LPDES permit program.

Table 5-1	Table 5-14 West Hackberry Outfall Sampling Parameters				
Location/	Parameter	Frequency	Compliance Range		
Discharge					
Stormwater (Wellpads	Visual Observations	1/quarter	Perform and record		
& Containments at Slop	made in accordance		standardized		
Oil Tank battery, slop	with Sector P (SIC		observations and		
oil tank booster pump	Code 5171) of the		maintain onsite in		
pad, vehicle rinse	current MSGP		accordance with the		
station, brine storage			SWPPP and/or site		
tank area, High Pressure			instruction		
Pump Pad, Fuel Storage Area, Emergency					
Generator, Lake Charles					
Meter Station, and					
RWIS Transformer					
Area), Raw Water Test					
Discharges (incl. Non-					
contact Once-through					
Cooling Water and					
Diversion Water)					
External Vehicle	Flow (Daily Max)	1/quarter	Report est. (gpd)		
Rinsing/Washing	COD	1/quarter	≤ 200 mg/l avg and		
			<u><3</u> 00 mg/l max		
	TSS	1/quarter	<u><</u> 45 mg/l		
	O&G	1/quarter	≤15 mg/		
	pН	1/quarter	6.0 to 9.0 s.u.		
Treated Sanitary	Flow	1/6months	Report est. (gpd)		
Wastewater	BOD ₅	1/6months	$\leq 30 \text{ mg/l avg and}$		
		1/6months	\leq 45 mg/l max		
	TSS		$\leq 30 \text{ mg/l avg and}$		
		1/6months	$\leq 45 \text{ mg/l max}$		
	pH	1/6months	6.0 to 9.0 s.u.		
	fecal coliform		$\leq 200 \text{ col.}/100 \text{ ml avg}$		
			and		
			$\leq 400 \text{ col.}/100 \text{ ml max}$		

5.5 Surface Water Quality Surveillance Monitoring

Surface waters of the BC, BH, BM, and WH SPR sites were sampled and monitored for general water quality according to the SPR EMP in 2015. Monitoring is conducted to provide early detection of surface water quality degradation resulting from SPR operations. It is separate from, and in addition to, the water discharge permit monitoring program.

Data and statistics are presented in tabular form, by site, in Appendix D, Tables D-1 through D-4. Observed values that were below detectable limit (BDL) were assigned a value of one-half the detection limit for statistical calculation purposes. In addition to commonly used summary statistical methods, the coefficient of variation (CV) treatment was incorporated to identify data sets with a high incidence of variation. Values approaching or exceeding 100 percent indicate that one standard deviation from the stated mean encompasses zero. This method draws attention to highly variable or skewed data sets for further evaluation. Extremely low values of

CV (approaching or equal to 0 percent) indicate the standard deviation is small, relative to the mean, such as would be the case with very stable data, or if a preponderance of the measurements fell below the method limit of detectability.

5.5.1 Bayou Choctaw

Samples were collected and analyzed monthly, where possible, for seven surface watermonitoring stations. Monitoring stations A through G are identified in Figure D-1. Parameters monitored (Table D-1) include pH, salinity (SAL), temperature, dissolved oxygen (DO), oil and grease (O&G), and total organic carbon (TOC). A discussion of each parameter follows.

<u>Hydrogen Ion Activity</u> - The annual median values of pH for all the monitored stations ranged from 7.2 to 7.4 s.u., which is consistent with ambient conditions of the surrounding waters. The complete range for all measurements at all stations for 2015 is 7.0 to 8.0 s.u. Fluctuations observed are attributed to environmental and seasonal factors such as variations in rainfall, temperature, and aquatic system flushing.

<u>Temperature</u> - Observed temperature ranged from 7.2 °C to 31.6 °C. Temperature fluctuations were consistent among all stations and are attributed solely to meteorological conditions since the BC site produces no thermal discharges.

<u>Salinity</u> - Average annual salinities in 2015 were all at or below 0.5 ppt (indicating below detectable limits). All stations revealed below detectable limits throughout the year in their respective databases. Higher water conditions and therefore more flushing may have influenced the salinity readings this year in response to the return of a nearly normal rainfall pattern for the regionwith occasional spates of excessive rainfall events.

Oil and Grease –No quantification above BDL for O&G was found amongst the seven reporting stations. This means that for 2015, O&G levels were found to be BDL 100 percent of the timefrom the 21 measurements made.

<u>Dissolved Oxygen</u> - Overall, DO average and median levels are relatively low (below a suggested minimum threshold <5 mg/l supportive of aquatic life). The range for all stations is 0.9 mg/l to 10.1 mg/l, with annual means and medians for all stations ranging from 2.6 mg/l to 4.7 mg/l. These low numbers are attributed to high temperature and high natural organic loading combined with low flow and minimal flushing typically observed at times in the two wetland area stations. The peak level of 10.1 mg/l occurred at station C.

Total Organic Carbon - Average annual TOC concentrations ranged from 21.1 to 37.7 mg/l. High TOC readings typically correlate with high organic loading that is usually found in stagnant or sluggish water bodies of limited volume, such as an evaporating pool of water. The highest value measured was 73.9 mg/l occurring at Station B suggesting low flows to stagnant water for several months as Station B also had the highest average TOC for this year. The relatively low values observed around the site sampling locations as well as the peaks produced no discernible physical impacts and are not out of line with the natural setting or system receiving episodic rainfall.

<u>General Observations</u> - Based on the above discussion, the following general observations are made regarding the quality of BC surface waters.

- The surrounding surface waters continue to have a neutral to slightly basic pH, with infrequent more basic excursions attributable to a localized flushing (runoff) action with the high but episodic rainfall.
- Observed salinity measurements remained generally low and within the historical range.
- Temperature variations were caused by seasonal changes. There are no thermal processes that directly discharge at any SPR site.
- Low minimum and annual average DO levels are attributed to high temperatures and organic loading resulting from low flow and minimal flushing typically observed in backwater swamp areas.
- This year none of the seven stations reported measurable oil and grease levels These data do, however, reveal a recognizable improvement over the number of occurrences (shows) in the database when compared to the previous three years.

5.5.2 Big Hill

Monitoring stations were established at five locations (Figure D-2) to assess site-associated surface water quality and to provide early detection of any surface water quality degradation that may result from SPR operations. It must be noted that Station A had no sampling this year. Because this sample point is located at an overflow point to a former onsite stock pond that first receives the site's treated effluent in addition to rainfall and stormwater run-off, it has become impossible to obtain a flowing surface water samplefrom the station as it has been overtaken with vegetative growth backfill from the general low-flow conditions experienced throughout the past several years. Parameters tested include pH, temperature, SAL, O&G, DO and TOC (Table D-2).

Hydrogen Ion Activity - The 2015 data show the pH of site and surrounding surface waters remained between 5.8 and 8.0 s.u. The annual median values of pH for each of the monitored stations ranged from 6.7 to 7.4 s.u. and indicate that in general the area waters sampled became slightly more acidic versus last year's readings.

 $\frac{\text{Temperature}}{\text{Constant of the characteristics}} - \text{Temperatures observed in 2015 ranged from 10 °C to 32 °C exhibiting the characteristics expected from seasonal meteorological changes.} All stations reported very similar ranges and temporal fluctuations throughout the year.}$

Salinity – Long-term average annual salinities are usually quite low for the BH stations and physical setting and the individual monthly tests typically range from fresh on the site all year long to a maximum, usually in the upper teens, associated with the tidally influenced RWIS location on the ICW (Station C) nearest the Gulf. Because of its location, Station C also routinely has a higher mean and a higher median salinity as compared to the other stations. This year only Station C reported highly variable salinity data with a CV value well above 100 percent (109.6 percent). However, the means at three of the four sampled locales dropped

(freshened) versus 2014. This observation may be related to continued relief from the persistent drought conditions that plagued the area well into 2012. The short duration but more frequent rains have tended to flush and dilute observed salt content of areas surface water bodies.

None of the remaining stations were completely free of at least one single reading or two higher than BDL and all stations are revealing improving (less salty) conditions. Station A was incapable of producing flowing samples that could be safely obtained in 2015.

Oil and Grease – No oil & grease value was found above the historic detectable limit of 5 mg/l this year. No indication of oil impacts from SPR activities was found or observed during any of the sampling episodes.

Dissolved Oxygen - Dissolved oxygen generally is greatest in the winter and spring and lowest from summer through fall. DO peaks were observed in the months of January and February and the lowest values were determined in the summer to early fall generally in the June to August timeframe this year. The lowest variability of a full 12 month set of data points was found at the RWIS measuring point of the ICW (Station C) with a CV value of 32.8 percent where the general size of the water body is expected to impart a more consistent dissolved oxygen level but not entirely without variation in the year. The station with the most DO variability during the year was sampling station E with a CV of 88.6. The overall range in DO this year is found to be 0.1 mg/l to 12.1 mg/l with a mean range of 4.4 mg/l to 6.4 mg/l from all tests and stations. Only one of the monitoring stations produced a sample during the year with DO levels below 1 mg/l. Levels below 1.0 mg/l cannot be expected to support much aerobic life; values below 2.0 mg/l generally define anoxic conditions. The low values were not persistent and may have been associated with varying degrees of flushing, peak primary production, or both.

<u>Total Organic Carbon</u> - Average annual TOC concentrations varied from 9.8 to 17.3 mg/l over the year at the four monitored stations. The range in TOC from all samples is 2.5 to 28.5 mg/l. Stations D and E had noticeably higher levels of TOC than other stations. The consistently higher TOC levels observed are believed to be a result of intermittent reduced flushing (dry spells) combined with higher organic loading reaching the receiving waters and stagnating off and on throughout the year.

<u>General Observations</u> - Based on the above discussion, the following general observations are made regarding the quality of BH surface waters.

- The fresh surface waters have a slightly basic tendency this year in terms of the range of median pH, however, with the receiving waters tested showing a tendency to be slightly more acidic than in 2014, in terms of median values.
- The observed salinity measurements were lower at the site and increased in natural fashion from fresh water to an intermediate brackish water at the ICW. The flushing action occurring post-Hurricane Ike, is concluded, and at least temporarily, the more frequent rainfall diluted and freshened the salt content in many of the sampled locations this year.

- Area surface waters were neither contaminated nor affected by SPR crude oil. None of the O&G measurements made from the four stations monitored were found to be above the traditional detection limit of 5 mg/l.
- Temperature variations followed seasonal meteorological changes.
- In general, low dissolved oxygen and high total organic carbon fluctuations were within typical ranges indicative of seasonal meteorological and biological influences for such a setting and range of environments. DO levels did drop below 1.0 mg/l this year at only one of the four monitored stations and TOC values did not rise above 28.5 mg/l. The TOC values are noticeable natural improvements in their own right versus last year's datasets.

5.5.3 Bryan Mound

Surface receiving waters surrounding the BM site were monitored during 2015. Blue Lake has seven sampling stations and Mud Lake has three established stations. Surface water monitoring stations are identified in Figure D-3. Stations A through C and E through G are located along the Blue Lake shoreline to monitor effects of site runoff. Stations H and I are located along the Mud Lake shoreline to monitor effects of site runoff. Stations D and J, located further from the site, serve as controls. The results from these controls will not be included in the analysis, but will serve as references.

Parameters monitored in the BM surface waters include pH, temperature, salinity, oil and grease, dissolved oxygen, and total organic carbon (Table D-3). Both Blue Lake and Mud Lake water levels were high enough this year to accomplish a full 12 monthly sampling events which is consistently better than 2013 and 2014. Dissolved Oxygen measurements were however made only 6 times this year due to technical issues with calibration.

Hydrogen Ion Activity - In 2015, the pH range for Blue Lake and Mud Lake stations was from 6.3 to 8.0 s.u. for the combined datasets. The control point for Blue Lake produced a similar range of 6.5 s.u. to 7.8 s.u. The range for the Mud Lake control was 6.5 to 7.7 s.u. The results reveal a slightly basic condition for Blue Lake, with a slightly more basic Mud Lake, while also proving an analogous condition for the controls. These data are indicative of natural waters devoid of carbon dioxide and generally hard in regard to mineral content. Marine and brackish waters, such as those in Blue Lake and Mud Lake, typically have somewhat elevated pH levels and high mineral content. The pH fluctuations measured this year are comparable to the normal range of variability historically seen at the BM site.

<u>Temperature</u> - Temperatures observed in 2015 ranged from 8.9 °C to 31.1 °C and reflect an almost complete set of monthly ambient surface water testing in Blue Lake and a full range of seasonal samples for Mud Lake. The observation can be made, however, that the range of fluctuation is attributed to ambient meteorological events.

<u>Salinity</u> - Observed salinity fluctuations ranged from BDL to 32.2 ppt in Blue Lake and from BDL to 24.4 ppt in Mud Lake. Salinity fluctuations are attributed to meteorological and tidal conditions rather than site operations, since salinity observed at control sample stations D and J

varied consistently with those found along both site shorelines. The slightly lower salinity values in Mud Lake this year may be caused by the weak tidal and strong northwind wind influences on the lake and its more direct link with the nearby Gulf of Mexico through the ICW. Station E on Blue Lake had both the larger incidence of variation and also the largest salinity measurement all year, which even topped the highest measurement made in Mud Lake for all of 2015.

Oil and Grease – All samples at the eight stations and two control locales were below the detectable limit (5.0 mg/l) displayed as 2.5 mg/l for statistical calculations. These data favorably reflect continued good site housekeeping and effective site spill prevention, control, and response efforts.

<u>Dissolved Oxygen</u> - During 2015, DO was measured only six times at each Mud Lake and Blue Lake station. Mud Lake, reflecting a slightly fresher regime this year would be expected to have a higher oxygen carrying capacity. However, possibly due to shallow mixing in Mud Lake, the means and median DO levels are found to be very similar in both lakes. Fluctuations in DO levels in each lake are consistent with their respective control points. All measurements indicate "no apparent impact" from SPR operations. Blue Lake means and medians that range from 5.7 mg/l to 6.0 mg/l and 5.9 mg/l to 6.3 mg/l respectively, confirm that overall DO levels were adequate for aquatic life throughout the year. Mud Lake's lowest DO measurement of 1.7 mg/l, was about the same as Blue Lake's low of 1.0 mg/l this year; however, means for the Mud Lake stations were above 5.7 mg/l and medians were found above 6.2 mg/l support the likelihood that lower DO levels although not unheard of, are infrequent, and that Mud Lake must receive a higher degree of overall mixing that must be influential to the available DO for the water body.

Total Organic Carbon - In 2015, all 84 TOC measurements of Blue Lake ranged from 11.9 to 34.9 mg/l. The 24 TOC observations made from the two Mud Lake stations beyond the control were somewhat lower ranging from 3.9 mg/l to 28.2 mg/l. Both control points have similar test results to monitoring stations in their respective lakes. The TOC levels observed in both lakes are, however, indicative of healthy, unaffected ambient conditions.

<u>General Observations</u> - Based on the above discussions, the following general observations are made regarding the quality of BM surface waters.

- The observed pH was stable for the period tested and slightly basic in both Blue Lake and Mud Lake, but typical of brackish waters. Of the two receiving waters, Mud Lake was only just slightly more basic this year based upon a higher (more basic) lower end and perhaps due to less measurements from the fewer stations established in Mud Lake versus the more numerous Blue Lake stations.
- Temperature and salinity fluctuations observed during the period tested are attributed to meteorological and tidal conditions rather than site operations.
- TOC is found to be about the same in both receiving waters this year.
- The dissolved oxygen level measured in both Blue Lake and Mud Lake was within typical ranges indicative of seasonal, meteorological, and biological influences for such a

setting and environment and overall were found to be notably lower in both lakes during 2015 versus 2014.

5.5.4 West Hackberry

In 2015, six surface water quality stations (Figure D-4) were monitored monthly at WH. Parameters monitored (Table D-4) include pH, temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, oil and grease, and total organic carbon.

Hydrogen Ion Activity - The pH of surface waters ranged between 6.4 and 8.6 s.u., and annual median values ranged from 6.9 to 7.7 s.u. from all stations. The ambient waters measured were slightly more acidic in overall range than last year's data. Station E, sampling main site run-off produced the highest median value this year of 7.9 s.u. Station E, also produced the highest single value of 8.6 s.u. for all stations. Although the long onsite travel paths would typically produce long and intermittent travel times over crushed limestone placed for erosion control and traffic ability would tend to raise pH levels, the hard and heavy rainfall events of 2015 reduced that tendency. Fluctuations of observed pH were relatively minor and could only be attributable to environmental and seasonal factors such as variation in rainfall, temperature, algae and biotic growth, aquatic system flushing and the buffering effects of crushed limestone gravel on slightly acidic rainfall.

<u>Temperature</u> - Observed temperatures in 2015 were consistent with observations at other sites and were indicative of regional climatic effects. No off-normal measurements were observed. Recorded temperatures ranged from 9 °C to 32 °C and are very consistent among stations.

Salinity - Meteorological factors such as wind, tide, and rainfall contributed to the salinity variation observed in brackish Black Lake (Stations A, B, and C) and the ICW (Station F). Salinity ranges observed in these water bodies (2.5 to 20.0 ppt in Black Lake) and 0.5 ppt to 20.0 ppt in the ICW) are more conducive to supporting euryhaline organisms with variable salinity tolerance and those with sufficient mobility to avoid salinity stresses that occur with seasonal changes. Station F on the ICW reflected a wider range due to the influences of the tides and proximity to diluted but saltier Gulf waters. However, mean annual salinity observed at the ICW (3.4 ppt) was lower than stations in Black Lake (7.5 to 7.8 ppt) due largely to the fresher water influences received from more northerly drainage ways to the ICW and brackish water with limited movement to or from Black Lake. Main site Stations D and E had the lowest salinities, with 23 out of 24 samples being BDL. Salinities observed at these two upland site stations were therefore salt free 96% of the year. In general it may be said that the salinity measurements this year in Black Lake are somewhat lower than those taken in 2014 with the remaining stations also reporting slightly less salty values.

Oil and Grease — All observed O&G levels were below the detectable limit (5 mg/l) for each of the six monitoring stations during 2015 These data are reflective of effective spill prevention and good housekeeping practices being maintained by site personnel.

<u>Dissolved Oxygen</u> - Minimum DO levels were at concentrations that support aquatic life, ranging from 4.3 to 13.0 mg/l from all stations. Dissolved oxygen was most variable at onsite

Station D as opposed to the open and flowing receiving water stations. Since all other parameters have similar patterns with the other stations, Station D's variable and wider ranging DO values can be attributed to natural factors, such as aeration and biological oxygen demand. Station D, this year, produced the lowest single measurement (4.3 mg/l) and the single highest value (13.0 mg/l). Greater surface area and water movement through currents and wave action always provide continuous aeration of the lake and ICW water. Mean DO values ranged from 7.1 to 8.2 mg/l across the six sampling stations.

Total Organic Carbon - TOC concentrations for 2015 ranged from 3.7 to 11.3 mg/l with site stations D and E experiencing both the highest and lowest single values of all the stations again this year. This range is not out of line with the nature of these water bodies and is very consistent with though more variable with the measurements obtained during the year at all Black Lake stations. The average annual TOC concentrations by station ranged from 4.1 to 7.9 mg/l with stations Band C experiencing the most variability. Because the variation is so consistent among the remaining stations, and especially so for the Black Lake stations, it is indicated that these measurements reflect a return of near normal rainfall to Black Lake and the surrounding environs.

<u>General Observations</u> - The following observations are made, based on the above discussion, concerning operational impacts on the WH aquatic environs.

- pH and temperature were observed within ranges routinely expected from the archival history, setting and conditions experienced in the year. Measurements of pH from all stations remained fairly stable, and in general, the waters remained slightly basic. The measurements and observations made appear to be reflective of the return to more abundant coastal derived rainfall and the typical seasonal influences.
- Detectable salinity levels were found mainly in Black Lake and the ICW. The salinity measurements made throughout 2015 were consistent with the ambient and slightly brackish receiving water environment, reflective of the return of abundant coastal derived rainfall to the area.
- Oil and grease measurements are made quarterly throughout the year by routine in order to include seasonality in the dataset. Historically, the O&G tests here are typified by BDL measurements. With the exception of the single spurious measurement back in 2014, the site has maintained a complete BDL record at all stations and for all samples made during the current year and for the previous three years prior. This is reflective of a focus on good housekeeping associated with all operations and a high degree of attention on spill prevention.
- All dissolved oxygen levels at site and Black Lake stations were sufficiently high and do not appear adversely affected by site operations. Onsite stations D produced the lowest level of all stations and stations D and E the higher variability and the larger ranges. None of the data from either locale suggest any impact or effects from SPR operations.
- Total organic carbon concentrations were quite similar at all stations with the exception of station D throughout the year suggesting no substantial transient bio-contamination or ecological events. The increased variability observed at the onsite drainage station D

results from the wider range of the values found (D had both the highest value and lowest values) of all sample locations during the year but nothing indicative of any impact, insult or impairment.

5.6 Waste Management

The waste minimization program reduces the generation of all wastes including hazardous, non-hazardous municipal solid, construction and demolition (C&D) and Exploration & Production (E&P) wastes.

The SPR successfully met their waste goals for FY15 by diverting at least 50% of hazardous waste, non-hazardous waste and C&D waste. This year waste management goals were based on diversion instead of a numerical target as in previous years.

SPR goals are developed in accordance with our Environmental Management System and are set by Fiscal Year. Environmental staff members were able to assist in this success by a thorough review of the potential waste streams, evaluation of recycling alternatives, communication with SPR personnel, and consultation with federal and state regulatory agencies as required.

During CY15, 46.2% of non-hazardous E&P wastes (352,800 lbs.) generated was recycled. 67.9% of non-hazardous wastes (671,650 lbs.) and 99.7% of C&D wastes (1,001,800 lbs.) generated was recycled and managed in accordance with state solid waste programs. 99.9% of hazardous waste generated during CY15 (998,691.5 lbs.) was sent for reclaimation. This consisted primarily of crude oil tank bottoms or sludge mixtures generated by cleaning Bryan Mound Tank 4. Materials recycled during CY15 are delineated in Table 5-15.

Table 5-15 SPR Recycled Materials				
Category	Recycled (lbs)	Recycled (Metric Tons)		
Aluminum-Plastic Comingled	1,201	0.54		
Antifreeze	43	0.02		
Ballasts	1,993	0.90		
Blast Abrasives	256,900	116.52		
Capacitors	120	0.05		
Cardboard	10,946	4.96		
Crude OilTank Bottoms (hazardous)	998,691	452.99		
Electronics	528	0.24		
Fuel Filters	32	0.01		
Lamps, Non-Hazardous	1,886	0.85		
Oil Filters	293	0.13		
Office Paper	187,639	85.11		
Plastic	960	0.43		

Table 5-15 SPR Recycled Materials				
Recycled Recycled				
Category	(lbs)	(Metric Tons)		
Scrap metal	126,146	57.21		
Toner Cartridges	433	0.19		
Used Oil	76,765	34.82		

5.7 Chemical Management

All people using chemical containing products on the SPR are required to choose chemical products that are approved and listed on the Qualified Products List (QPL). The QPL is used to control and limit the quantity of toxic constituents found in chemical products, and also the potential for the generation of hazardous waste generated on the SPR.

Personnel requesting chemical containing products forward the SDS to the Chemical Management Specialist who reviews the product for potential impacts to the environment, adherence to the SPR Building Specifications and green requirements for paints, adhesives, sealants; recycled content in materials; and exclusion constituents that contain EPA's 17 High Priority Toxic Chemicals.

The Chemical Management Specialist confers with the Industrial Hygienist regarding concerns he may have from a health and safety standpoint; and with the Waste Management Specialist to discuss the potential for waste generation that might occur from the use of the requested materials. If necessary, the Water or Air Specialist may also be brought into the review. The sub-contractor or site personnel are contacted when additional information is needed as to the proposed use of or quantity needed for the job. If the product is rejected for use, an acceptable substitute is presented.

The SPR Chemical Management Program is successful in restricting use of chemical products to those that are more environmentally friendly and safer for employees.

5.8 Pollution Prevention

The SPR's Pollution Prevention program integrates P2 activities into all SPR operations to minimize risks to the environment. All SPR employees have P2 responsibilities under this program as every employee generates waste which must be appropriately managed. A few of the many ongoing successful SPR P2 projects include paper use reduction, municipal solid waste diversion, paint waste elimination, exploration & production (E&P) waste recycling, sustainable acquisition, and spill prevention.

FY15 saw a considerable increase in SPR well drilling and workover activities which have potential to generate huge volumes of waste, much of it non-hazardous. By properly managing the projects on the front end, zero hazardous drilling wastes were produced. Contractor waste management plans and controlled use of approved chemical products with less environmental impact were critical to the success of this accomplishment.

SPR P2 also includes after hours volunteer outreach activities. During 2015 SPR employees participated in Christmas recycling opportunities (including tree recycling), Mardi Gras bead recycling, Earth Day activities at the sites including seed planting at local schools, and beach sweep events to prevent debris from washing into waterways and onto beaches.

P2 announcements and suggestions are communicated via the SPR's newsletter "What's Happening", and routine email distributions including pertinent local information and useful web links. These communications are published on the MOC Environmental webpage, which is available to all SPR employees. In 2015, the SPR continued its aggressive integration of the P2 and EMS programs into its business operations, providing both cost savings and pollution reduction.

5.9 Sustainability

The SPR Sustainability Program was initiated in 2007 with the advent of EO 13423, broadened in 2009 with EO 13514, and then revised with EO 13693 in 2015, but it has never been a unique and separate program. It focuses on resource conservation and pollution prevention, so it includes the objectives of the air, water, waste, and chemical management programs that were well established prior to 2007. Like other programs, the sustainability program is planned, implemented, monitored and measured, evaluated, reported, and improved through the SPR EMS.

Many SPR sustainability goals – identified as "objectives" in the EMS – were created during the initial development of the SPR EMS, after evaluating SPR activities and recognizing the environmental aspects of these activities that must be controlled. These are referred to as SPR-specific "institutional" objectives. Other sustainability goals identified and mandated by the executive orders were included in the EMS in 2007 and 2009. All goals/objectives and their targets are called "performance measures" and are discussed as follows.

Fifty-two performance measures were tracked by the SPR EMS in FY15 (thirty-two sustainability goals/sub-goals and twenty institutional performance measures). A target is established for each objective/goal. Some objectives have two targets, a "minimum" level that all DOE contractors should meet and a more challenging "stretch" level.

Performance measures are either discretely identified in the M&O contractor's contract Work Authorization Directives (WADs) as contract objectives, or they support the WADs, or they are delineated by the goals of Executive Orders 13423, 13514 or 13693.

Performance measures are agreed upon for each fiscal year by DOE and the M&O contractor and tracked for success. Some focus on specific disciplines, such as the Environmental or Emergency Management departments, while others involve all disciplines. All performance measures were related to significant environmental aspects or interests to top management.

Refer to Tables 5-16 and 5-17 for a synopsis in meeting performance measures. Institutional performance measures have been monitored and measured annually for more than 11 years. They are based strictly on SPR-specific environmental aspects.

The M&O has tracked performance against the DOE sustainability goals and rated performance against three categories of risk and three levels of severity (high, medium, low) of not achieving the SSP goals. The risk of non-attainment of goals is categorized as follows:

- A. Technical risks: Technology is available/not available in current facilities and systems to attain the goal.
- B. Management risks: Management systems and/or policies may require changes for which approval authority is outside the DOE or requires and internal DOE policy or procedural change.
- C. Financial risks: Funds are/are not identified in current or out-year targets to achieve the goal.

Risk levels are defined as follows:

- High: Risk in at least one of the three categories is so significant that non-attainment of goal is likely or expected.
- Medium: Risk in at least one of the categories above is so significant that it is moderately likely that it may not be achieved.
- Low: Any risks associated with this goal are being satisfactorily mitigated such that attainment of the goal is likely.

The risk categories (A, B, and C) are included in Table 5-17 for those goals with high and medium attainment risk. Table 5-17 summarizes the sustainability goal performance. Risk of not achieving the goals is included as well as current performance and future actions. Of the 32 goals below tracked in FY15, 18 were achieved, 8 were progressing toward achievement, 5 had not yet shown progress, and there was one new goal established.

Table	Table 5-16 2015 Institutional Objectives & Targets with Performance					
		Status 2015				
Aspect	Objective		Performance			
1) Continual	EMS Implementation Team and the	Complete	N/A			
Improvement	Prioritization Committee to revisit and					
	restructure the SPR's Aspects/Impacts to					
	more closely represent the SPR of today.					
	The Significant Aspects will be identified					
	and communicated to FFPO personnel.					

Table	Table 5-16 2015 Institutional Objectives & Targets with Performance			
		Status 2015		
Aspect	Objective		Performance	
2) Continual Improvement	Establish a multi-disciplinary team of site and NOLA personnel to resolve the challenges users face in accessing instructional documents.	In Progress	N/A	
3) Discharges	Reduce permit exceedances reported on the Discharge Monitoring Reports Minimum: <8/year Target: <4/year	Three	Below Target (to the good)	
4) Spill, Air Emission, Monitoring, Wetlands Disturbance, Drainage, Navigation, Public Exposure	Avoid Clean Water Act, Clean Air Act, and RCRA (waste) enforcement actions (Notices of Violation – NOVs) Minimum & Target. 0/year	Zero	Zero Since FY00	
5) Spills	Reduce reportable occurrences of releases from operational facilities Minimum: <6/year Target: <4/year	Zero	Zero	
6) Waste	Divert at least 50% Hazardous Solid Waste. Minimum: $\geq 50\%$ Target: N/A	99%	Well above the target (to the good)	
7) Waste	Divert at least 50% Construction & Demolition Debris Minimum: >50% Target: N/A	99%	Well above target (to the good)	
8) Waste	Develop strategies to track municipal solid waste sent to landfills and assist the agency in achieving FY20 Greenhouse Gas reduction targets. Minimum = 1 Strategy Target = N/A	Complete	Complete	
9) Waste	Divert at least 50% of Non-Hazardous Solid Waste Minimum: 50% Target: N/A	65%	Well above target (to the good)	
10) Waste / Resource Use	Increase use of the Qualified Products List Minimum: N/A. Target: 100% of products sampled for QPL compliance applied FY09	Slightly <100%	Slightly below the 100% target since FY09	
11) Waste, Spill, Air Emissions Resource Use	Review all P.R.s, designs, SOWs, and other documents submitted for Environmental review. <i>Minimum: N/A. Target: 100%</i>	100%	100% since 2001	

Table	Table 5-16 2015 Institutional Objectives & Targets with Performance				
		Status 2015			
Aspect	Objective		Performance		
12) Monitoring and Surveillance Results	Submit environmental documents on time to DOE & Regulators (timeliness and quality) Minimum: N/A. Target: 100%	100%	100% since 2001		
13) Spill Monitoring & Surveillance	Submit annual Pipeline Integrity Report. Minimum: N/A. Target: On Schedule	Complete	Completed on Schedule		
14) Spill	Ensure key emergency equipment is available. <i>Minimum: 90% Target: 100%</i>	100%	>Minimum since 2000		
15) Spill Fire	Ensure BOAs are in place for spill response and clean up at each site. Minimum: 1/site. Target: 2/site	Surpassed Target	>Target since 2001 (Each site has 3 BOAs for spills.		
16) Spill Fire	Ensure emergency preparedness and response capabilities through quarterly training ERT members. Minimum: 95% ERT trained/site Target: 100% ERT trained/site	100%	>Minimum since 2000		
17) Spill	Successfully complete PREP drills / exercises. <i>Minimum: N/A. Target:</i> 100% PREP objectives tested/site/yr	100%	100% for regulatory compliance		
18) Public Involvement	Plan/administer community outreach program. Complete community outreach activities using the Annual DOE SPR Public Outreach Plan as a baseline. Minimum: Complete all activities. Target: Complete additional activities.	Complete	Consistently minimum of 100% by completing additional activities since 2002		
19) Spill Air Emissions Waste	Meet weighted average (MPAR) of quality of maintenance, preventive maintenance completion, maintenance support, scheduling effectiveness, productivity, corrective maintenance backlog, readiness of critical must-operate equipment. Minimum: 95%/month. Target: 98%/month	Above Target	Generally meeting the target but always exceeding the minimum since FY00		
20) Resource Use	Conduct PdM program identifying potential equipment failures. Minimum: 90% weighted avg PdM index/mo. Target: 95% weighted avg PdM index/mo	100%	Above target since FY03		

	Table 5-17 FY 2015 Sustainability Goals, Performance, and Planned Actions						
SSPP Goal #	DOE Goal	Performance Status through FY 2015	Planned Actions & Contribution	Risk of Non- attainment			
Goal 1	Goal 1: Greenhouse Gas Reduction						
1.1	50% Scope 1 & 2 GHG reduction by FY 2025 from a FY08 baseline (2015 target: 19%)	Baseline: 35,971.2 mt (CEDR)* Current: 30,891 mt (CEDR) Progress toward goal: 14% reduction	-Promote telecommutingBehavioral modification -Energy audits -Reduce travel in GOV's -Fleet Management	Medium - A			
1.2	25% Scope 3 GHG reduction by FY25 from a FY 2008 baseline (2015 target: 6%)	Baseline: 4,723.1 mt (CEDR) Current: 5,194.07 mt (CEDR) Progress toward goal: 10% increase	-Promote telecommuting -Continue promoting video conferencing in place of air and ground business travel -Enforce GOV car pooling and van pooling in leased vehicle fleet	Medium - B			
Goal 2	Sustainable Buildings						
2.1	25% energy intensity (Btu per gross square foot) reduction in goal- subject buildings, achieving 2.5% reductions annually, by FY25 from FY15 baseline	Baseline (2003): 334,237 Btu/GSF Baseline (2015): 357,542 Btu/GSF Current: 357,542 Btu/GSF Progress toward goal: Established new 2015 baseline	-Promote telecommuting -Behavioral modification -Continue annual energy/water surveys -Building envelope upgradesLED light installations -Induction lighting replacements	Medium - B			
2.2	EISA Section 432 energy and water evaluations	Baseline: Cover 25% of applicable buildings & structures/yr. (4 sites in 4 years). Current: Energy/Water surveys conducted at BC, BM, and BH since 2013. Progress toward goal: 75%	-One of the four crude oil storage sites will be evaluated annually. Fourth storage site (WH) to be surveyed FY16 to complete current 4-year cycleRepeat 4-year cycle in FY17	Low			
2.3	Meter all individual buildings for electricity, natural gas, steam and water, where costeffective and appropriate	Baseline: Total of 29 standard electric utility meters at four storage sites. Current: 24 additional power meters installed to provide advanced sub-metering at storage sites. Software upgrades allow energy monitoring of 83 pumps. Meter tracking for all 4 storage sites complete in FY15. Progress toward goal: Additional metering should allow monitoring of 90% of energy used on the storage sites.	-Energy monitoring began in FY14. Tracking will continue at all 4 storage sites.	Low			

	Table 5-17 FY 2	015 Sustainability Goals, Perf	ormance, and Planned Action	ıs
SSPP Goal #	DOE Goal	Performance Status through FY 2015	Planned Actions & Contribution	Risk of Non- attainment
2.4	At least 15% (by building count or gross square feet) of existing buildings greater than 5,000 gross square feet (GSF) to be compliant with the <i>revised</i> Guiding Principles for HPSB by FY25, with progress to 100% thereafter.	Baseline: At least two buildings at each storage site would meet the 15% coverage. Current: No existing buildings comply yet with 100% of Guiding Principles, but 8 are proposed. Progress toward goal: 5% (based on annual GP progress review and up-date). Funding has not been provided per the budget module request.	-In FY15, funding was not requested for the work required for HPSB compliance because it was determined to be nonmission critical and does not impact operational readiness.	Medium - C
2.5	Efforts to increase regional and local planning coordination and involvement	Current: Local transportation planning activities were evaluated for each storage site. Annual Beach Sweep Participation. Coordinated with local, regional, and state water compliance agencies on various water related projects (LA & TX).	-Impact assessments will adulate future transpiration related activates as changes are made to facilitiesThere are no new buildings or leases planned for FY16Continue coordination efforts with water compliance agencies.	Low
2.6a	Net Zero Buildings: Percentage of the site's existing buildings above 5,000 gross square feet intended to be energy, waste, or water net-zero buildings by FY25.	Baseline: None Current: There are no major renovations planned on existing buildings. Progress toward goal: No action needed currently.	-Based on funding, all new buildings and selected existing buildings to meet or exceed guiding principles.	Medium - C
2.6b	Net Zero Buildings: Percentage of new buildings (> 5,000 gross square feet) entering the planning process designed to achieve energy net-zero beginning in FY20.	Baseline: None Current: There is no new construction of buildings planned. Progress toward goal: No action needed currently.	-Based on funding, all new buildings and selected existing buildings to meet or exceed guiding principles.	Low
2.7	Data Center Efficiency.	Baseline: None Current: Two new Liebert HVAC systems were installed in FY15. New systems expected to have high efficiency to improve (decrease) power utilization effectiveness (PUE) of datacenter. No meter dedicated to data center energy consumption. Progress toward goal: No meter, but power usage data is available from power distribution unit (PDU) for all the computing equipment operating in the data center. This can not, however, meter energy consumption by the center's air conditioning system.	-Examine feasibility of using the DC Pro data center energy use and analysis tool to reveal other reasonable energy improvements that could be made to the data center. - Additionally, old servers are being replaced incrementally with newer ones that are Energy Star approved.	Medium – C

	Table 5-17 FY 2015 Sustainability Goals, Performance, and Planned Actions						
SSPP Goal #	DOE Goal	Performance Status through FY 2015	Planned Actions & Contribution	Risk of Non- attainment			
Goal 3:	Goal 3: Clean & Renewable Energy						
3.1	"Clean Energy" requires that the percentage of an agency's total electric and thermal energy accounted for by renewable and alternative energy shall be not less than: 10% in FY16-17, working towards 25% by FY25.	Baseline: None Current: 10% of FY14 energy consumption purchased as RECs. Progress toward goal: Purchased 10% of FY14 energy consumption in wind credits. Plans for REC purchases that would equal or exceed 10% of energy consumed during previous year.	-Studies completed by the SPR A&E contractor on potential renewable energy projects determined that they were not economically viableContinue purchasing wind credits at minimum 10% of previous year's energy consumption. Project(s) will be funded appropriately as part of a balanced budget.	Low			
3.2	"Renewable Electric Energy" requires renewable electric energy account for not less than 10% of total agency electric consumption in FY16-17, working to 30% of total agency electric consumption by FY25.	Baseline: None Current: 10% of FY14 energy consumption purchased as RECs. Progress toward goal: Purchased 10% of FY14 energy consumption in wind credits. Plans for REC purchases that would equal or exceed 10% of energy consumed during previous year.	-Continue purchasing wind credits at a minimum of 10% of the previous year's energy consumption. Project(s) will be funded appropriately as part of a balanced budget.	Low			
Goal 4:	Water Use Efficiency and	Management					
4.1	36% potable water intensity (Gal per gross square foot) reduction by FY25 from a FY07 baseline. (2015 target: 16%)	Baseline: 41.3 gal/GSF Current: 50.47 gal/GSF Progress toward goal: 22% increase.	-Use DOE building specs that have been greened to reflect water saving plumbing fixtures. These will be considered for future replacement and new constructionContinue conducting site energy/water surveys to identify all industrial uses of potable water for further evaluation for reduction. Because a large amount of potable water is used for industrial processes, this goal is difficult to achieve.	Medium - C			
4.2	30% water consumption (Gal) reduction of industrial, landscaping, and agricultural (ILA) water by FY25 from a FY10 baseline. (2015 target: 10%)	Baseline: 5.12 M gal Current: 4.17M gal Progress toward goal: 19% decrease.	- Further evaluation for the reduction of ILA water for industrial usesCreate a promotional campaign to remind personnel to reduce water use and promptly repair leaks.	Low			

	Table 5-17 FY 2015 Sustainability Goals, Performance, and Planned Actions				
SSPP Goal #	DOE Goal	DOE Goal Performance Status through FY 2015 Planned Actions & Contribution		Risk of Non- attainment	
Goal 5	Goal 5: Fleet Management				
5.1	20% reduction in annual petroleum consumption by FY15 relative to a FY05 baseline; maintain 20% reduction thereafter. (2015 target: 20%)	Baseline: (2005) 126,404 gal consumed (FAST compliant fleet) Current: 51,602 gal Progress toward goal: 59% reduction. Flex fuel vehicles have been replaced with hybrids and low greenhouse gas vehicles when applicable.	-Continued effort to acquire more fuel efficient vehicles and reduce travelEnforce employee business carpooling and van pooling in leased vehicle fleetContinue annual vehicle fleet optimization exercise -Promote video conferencing.	Low	
5.2	10% increase in annual alternative fuel consumption by FY15 relative to a FY05 baseline; maintain 10% increase thereafter. (2015 target: 10%)	Baseline: 16,055 gal of CNG used in light duty trucks in FY 2005 Current: No CNG used (no AFV trucks left) Progress toward goal: 0% increase.	-Submitted an AFV waiver for FY15Continued effort to replace conventional light duty gasoline vehicles with AFV's will depend on fueling infrastructure.	Medium – C	
5.3	30% reduction in fleet- wide per-mile greenhouse gas emissions reduction by FY25 from a FY14 baseline. (2015 target: N/A; 2017 target: 4%)	Established new 2014 Baseline: 0.878 kg CO2e/mi Current: Established 2014 baseline.	-Flex fuel vehicles will be replaced with hybrids and low greenhouse gas vehicles when applicable.	Low	
5.4	75% of light duty vehicle acquisitions must consist of alternative fuel vehicles (AFV). (2015 target: 75%)	Baseline: There are no DOE owned light duty vehicles in fleet. Current: No light duty AFV's purchased in FY14. Progress toward goal: Not applicable since there were no purchases.	-AFV's will be evaluated if light duty vehicles are purchasedCurrently 57% of the leased fleet is classified as AFV's (E-85 fuel compatible).	Low	
5.5	50% of passenger vehicle acquisitions consist of zero emission or plug-in hybrid electric vehicles by FY25. (2015 target: N/A)	Baseline: 110 fleet vehicles – no plug-in or zero emission vehicles as part of the fleet. Current: There are no plug-in or zero emission vehicles as part of the current fleet.	-When passenger vehicles must be replaced/ purchased, plug-in hybrid vehicles and zero emissions vehicles will be considered.	Medium - C	
Goal 6	Goal 6: Sustainable Acquisition				
6.1	Promote sustainable acquisition and procurement to the maximum extent practicable, ensuring Bio Preferred and bio based provisions and clauses are included in 95% of applicable contracts.	Baseline: None Current: Overall success was 80% (4 out of 5 applicable contracts), which falls short of the 95% target. Progress toward goal: Continue strengthening requirements for federally-mandated designated products in all purchasing programs as necessary.	-Continue review of purchase requisitions and summaries of work to assure environmentally preferable materials and products are used where appropriate.	Low	

Table 5-17 FY 2015 Sustainability Goals, Performance, and Planned Actions					
SSPP Goal #	DOE Goal	FY 2015 Contribution		Risk of Non- attainment	
Goal 7	Goal 7: Pollution Prevention & Waste Reduction				
7.1	Divert at least 50% of non-hazardous solid waste, excluding construction and demolition debris.	Baseline: None Current: 78% of non-hazardous solid waste was diverted Progress toward goal: 449 mt of 572 mt of non-hazardous solid waste was diverted. -Continue to meet non-hazardous waste generation and recycling targetsContinue scrutinizing activities to minimize waste and promote recycling.		Low	
7.2	Divert at least 50% of construction and demolition materials and debris.	Baseline: None Current: 99% was diverted Progress toward goal: 430 mt of 432 mt of C&D waste were diverted. -Continue to evaluate construction tasks before they begin with waste management plans, and identify and find ways to maximize recycling.		Low	
Goal 8	: Energy Performance Con	tracts			
8.1	Annual targets for performance contracting to be implemented in FY17 and annually thereafter.	ntracting Current: Currently the SPR has no energy savings performance may be possible: replacing high-pressure sodium (HPS) security		Medium - C	
Goal 9	: Electronic Stewardship			•	
9.1	eligible acquisitions each year are EPEAT- registered products. Current: EPEAT registered electronics acquired are as follows: 100% of the lap tops and tablets; 87.5% of LCD monitors; 100% of thin clients; and requisitions and summarie work, and periodically con electronics inventories to a EPEAT registered and En Star qualified electronics are		-Continue review of purchase requisitions and summaries of work, and periodically conduct electronics inventories to assure EPEAT registered and Energy Star qualified electronics are acquired where appropriate.	Low	
9.2	Power management – 100% of eligible PCs, laptops, and monitors have power management enabled.	00% of eligible PCs, aptops, and monitors ave power Current: -100% of eligible electronic devices (PCs, laptops, monitors, printers, laptops, monitors, laptops, laptops, laptops, laptops, laptops, laptops, laptops, laptops, laptops, l		Low	

	Table 5-17 FY 2015 Sustainability Goals, Performance, and Planned Actions			
SSPP Goal #	DOE Goal	Performance Status through FY 2015	Planned Actions & Contribution	Risk of Non- attainment
9.3	Automatic duplexing — 100% of eligible computers and imaging equipment have automatic duplexing enabled.	Baseline: None Current: All capable printers have automatic default set to duplex printing across the SPR. Only 3% (7 out of 219 items) of the printers, copiers, and multi-functional devices are incapable of duplex printing or ineligible for power management. -All SPR computers are set to default to duplex printing. personnel are encouraged to use the duplex printing option when printingAll ineligible electronic equipment will be replaced with eligible equipment when needed/appropriate.		Low
9.4	End of Life – 100% of used electronics are reused or recycled using environmentally sound disposition options each year.	Baseline: None Current: 100% of used electronics were reused or recycled. 212 items were recycled and 14 items were donated or transferred. -Continue to recycle, donate or transfer all used electronic equipment.		Low
Goal 1	0: Climate Change Resilien	ce		
10.1	Update policies to incentivize planning for, and addressing the impacts of climate change.	Baseline: None Current: SPR published initial Natural Phenomena Hazards Assessment (NPHA), in Dec. 2007. This NPHA was updated in Jan. 2014 to include hurricane assessments and all other natural phenomena. SPR Environmental Advisory Committee composed of experts from outside specialists, universities, and communities near SPR sites, consulted in developing 2007 NPHA and have continued to be involved in SPR NPHA and have presented presentations on the progress of the program. -The NPHA will be continue to be reviewed and revised as neededThe EAC will continue to be involved in climate change policies and planningM&O staff professionals will continue to complete courses related to climate change to stay up to date with the current issues and risks and how to manage these risks as related to coastal environments.		Low
10.2	Update emergency response procedures and protocols to account for projected climate change, including extreme weather events.	rgency picedures st to account climate uding Baseline: None Current: The SPR has established working relationships for extreme weather events with local, Parish/County, State, and Federal -In FY16 SPR with U.S. DOE Performance Codevelop baseling Change Resilie		Low
10.3	Ensure workforce protocols and policies reflect projected human health and safety impacts of climate change.	Baseline: None Current: Primary SPR program addressing climate change is NPHA Program; primary and secondary natural phenomena hazard evaluations, and all have been addressed by SPR in 2007 NPHA Report. The SPR has been analyzing climate change since at least 2007 and how it affects human health and safety. Additional phenomena continue to be recognized in the 2014 revision.		Low

	Table 5-17 FY 2015 Sustainability Goals, Performance, and Planned Actions				
SSPP Goal #	DOE Goal	DOE Goal Performance Status through FY 2015 Planned Actions & Contribution		Risk of Non- attainment	
10.4	Ensure site/lab management demonstrates commitment to adaptation efforts through internal communications and policies.	Baseline: None Current: It is SPR practice and procedure to include NPH analyses (including climate change) in all process hazard analyses, hazard surveys, and emergency planning hazard assessments. These analyses results and recommendations are published, and the recommendations are tracked to completion. Additionally, the SPRPMO occasionally requests and receives briefings on special natural phenomena/climate change issues.	-The SPR has a mature sustainability program as well as a compliant ISO 14001 EMS in place. The SPR plans to incorporate the results of the SPO CCRS into both of these programs. Both the SPR Sustainability Program and the EMS system have built into their formal processes outreach and internal communications to better educate the workforce.	Low	
10.5	Ensure that site/lab climate adaptation and resilience policies and programs reflect best available current climate change science, updated as necessary.	Baseline: None Current: SPR procedures are updated as new information is vetted. Following the impacts of Hurricane Katrina (2005) and Hurricane Ike (2008) on the SPR, several studies were completed for improving SPR capacity to better withstand NPH's. The SPR Ten Year Site Plan published in 2012 covers sustainability in several sections, primarily in conjunction with buildings. Since the SPR SSP is part of the Ten Year Site Plan by reference, the FY13 revision of the plan included this information on climate change resiliency.	-In FY 2016, a project-wide CCRS will be conducted and the results will be utilized to adapt current procedures if necessaryAs the SPR is located in a coastal area that has changed over time, many SPR programs and plans recognize climate changes (sea level rise, coastal land loss, and increased storm impacts).	Low	

5.10 Wildlife

The four SPR storage sites are located on the Central and Mississippi Flyways. The coastal position of BM, BH and WH in particular make them the last resting and feeding stop for migrating birds before they make the arduous trip across the Gulf of Mexico, to the wintering areas in central and South America and the first stopover when they migrate back to North America in the spring. Without places along the way that provide an adequate food supply for the quick replenishment of fat reserves, water, and shelter from predators, these birds are most likely will not survive.

In an effort to provide a resting place for migrating birds selected habitat areas at BH, BM and WH are not mowed from early fall through spring to provide food, shelter and nesting habitat for migrating and resident birds. Nest boxes and platforms are provided for waterfowl to raise their young. Purple Martin houses have been installed at WH and BH to attract mosquito eating Martins. At all sites when ground nests for terms, Stilts, Killdeer and Nighthawk are discovered

they are flagged until the chicks have fledged. Equipment harboring active bird nests are designated for limited/restricted use.

Select SPR site personnel have received wildlife rescue training in order to relocate wildlife found on the site, and trained in rehabilitation techniques such as oiled wildlife response, which allows personnel to work under the supervision of a licensed rehabilitator or manage contract rehabilitators.

Besides maintaining wildlife habitat areas, activities focus on educating personnel about the wildlife found in their area. At BM, interpretive signage is installed around the ponds in the habitat areas that identifies the waterfowl species most likely to be observedThroughout the year informative papers and posters highlighting specific wildlife topics are sent to the sites for posting on their wildlife bulletin boards.

The sites also conduct periodic avian inventories per the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between US Fish and Wildlife and DOE. Inventories are uploaded to the Cornell Ornithology Laboratory database and are used to assess the health and movement of populations of migratory birds. The SPR has an active dialog with Cornell ornithologists regarding unusual observations, and dearth or abundance of species.

BH and BC developed a wildlife web page within the site's website that contains photographs taken of the different bird species observed and counted as well as other interesting wildlife information. The sites have actively involved employees in their wildlife program by posting photographs taken by site personnel of wildlife seen on site.

6 Quality Assurance

The SPR sites undergo periodic evaluation throughout the year in the form of annual internal audits as well as inspections by outside federal and state agencies. The structured laboratory quality assurance program has continued through the systematic application of acceptable accuracy and precision criteria at SPR laboratories. Compliance with this and other environmental program requirements was reviewed and evaluated at each site by means of the M&O contractor's Organizational Assessments and program inspections at selected sites by state and federal environmental agencies. Results from the environmental program assessments are addressed in Section 2 of this report.

6.1 Field Quality Control

All field environmental monitoring and surveillance activities are performed in accordance with standard procedures, which are maintained in the M&O contractor Laboratory Programs and Procedures Manual, the EMP, and in individual sampling and analytical work instructions. These procedures include maintenance of chain-of-custody, collection of quality control (QC) samples, and field documentation.

6.2 Data Management

SPR and contractor laboratories generate SPR data. All data generated by SPR laboratories are recorded and maintained in bound, numbered, and signed laboratory notebooks. Contractor laboratory data and accompanying QC data are received by the site laboratory or environmental department and retained on site as part of the original data file.

Water quality data are added to the SPR ES&H Data Management System for retention, manipulation, and interpretation. The data are compiled and appear in various reports such as this SER, in support of assessments of the SPR, evaluations of explained events, and development of appropriate responses.

6.3 Laboratory Accuracy and Precision Program

The SPR laboratory quality assurance program is based on the U.S. EPA Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories. This program focuses on the use of solvent or standard and method blanks, check standards, and for instrumental methods, final calibration blanks and final calibration verification standards with each analytical batch to verify quality control. Additionally, replicate and spiked samples are analyzed at a 10 percent frequency to determine precision and accuracy, respectively.

Analytical methodology is based on the procedures listed in Table 6-1. Sufficient quality assurance analyses were performed in 2015 to verify the continuing high quality of SPR laboratory data.

6.4 Control of Subcontractor Laboratory Quality

The M&O Contractor subcontracts some of the required analytical work. The Laboratories Programs and Procedures Manual contains mandatory guidelines by which such contracts must be prepared. In addition, the respective laboratory staff and M&O Contractor Quality Assurance,

Operations and Maintenance, and Environmental staff review laboratory procurement documents.

Only subcontractor laboratory service vendors that are state accredited under the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) are approved for use on the SPR.

Table 6-1 SPR Wastewater Analytical Methodology			
Parameter	Method	Source*	Description
Biochemical Oxygen	5210(B)	APHA	5 Day, 20 °C
Demand	405.1	EPA-1	5 Day, 20 °C
Chemical Oxygen	D1252-88(B)	ASTM	Micro Spectrophotometric Proc.
Demand	410.4	EPA-1	Colorimetric, Manual
Demand	5220(D)	APHA	Closed Reflux, Colorimetric
Fecal Coliform	Part III-C-2	EPA-2	Direct Membrane Filter Method
recai Comonii	9222(D)	APHA	Membrane Filter Procedure
	4500-C1(G)	APHA	DPD Colorimetric
Residual Chlorine	330.5	EPA-1	Spectrophotometric, DPD
	8021	Hach	DPD Method
Oil & Grease (Total, Recoverable)	413.1	EPA-1	Gravimetric, Separatory Funnel Extraction
Oil & Grease (Partition, Gravimetric)	5520-(B)	АРНА	Gravimetric, Separatory Funnel Extraction
	415.1	EPA-1	Combustion or Oxidation
	D4839-88	ASTM	Persulfate – UV Oxidation, IR
Total Organic Carbon	5310(C)	APHA	Persulfate – UV Oxidation, IR
	D2579(A)	ASTM	Combustion – IR
	5310(B)	APHA	Combustion - IR
	D888-87(D)	ASTM	Membrane Electrode
	360.1	EPA-1	Membrane Electrode
Dissolved Oxygen	360.2	EPA-1	Winkler Method with Azide Mod.
	4500-O(C)	APHA	Winkler Method with Azide Mod.
	4500-O(G)	APHA	Membrane Electrode
Hydrogen Ion conc.	D1293-84(A&B)	ASTM	Electrometric
(pH)	150.1	EPA-1	Electrometric
a ,	4500-H ⁺ (B)	APHA	Electrometric
Total Dissolved Solids	160.1	EPA-1	Gravimetric, Dried at 180°C
(Residual, Filterable)	2540(C)	APHA	Gravimetric, Dried at 180°C
Total Suspended Solids	160.2	EPA-1	Gravimetric, Dried at 103-105°C
(Residual, Non-Filterable)	2540(D)	APHA	Gravimetric, Dried at 103-105°C
	D4542-85 (Sect.	ASTM	Refractometric
Salinity	7)	APHA	Electrical Conductivity
Sammy	2520(B) & 2510	APHA (16 th	Hydrometric
	210B	Ed.)	·
Biomonitoring	1006.0	EPA-3	Menidia beryllina 7 day survival
Diomonitoring	1007.0	EPA-3	<i>Mysidopsis bahia</i> 7 day survival

EPA-1 = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, <u>Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes</u>, Document No. EPA - 600/4-79-020.

APHA = American Public Health Association, et al., <u>Standard Methods for the</u> Examination of Water and Wastewater.

- EPA-2 = U.S. EPA, <u>Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment: Water and Wastes</u>, Document No. EPA-600/8-78-017.
- ASTM = American Society for Testing and Materials, <u>Annual Book of Standards</u>, Section 11 Water, Volumes 11.01 and 11.02.
- Hach = Hach Company, <u>Hach Water Analysis Handbook</u>.
- EPA-3 = U.S. EPA, Short Term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Marine and Estuarine Organisms, Document No. EPA/600/4-87/028.

End of Section

Appendix A1 – Environmental Standards List

DESCRIPTION	S T A N D A R D
National Environmental Policy Act Implementing Procedures	10 CFR 1021
Compliance with Flood Plain/Wetlands Environmental Review	10 CFR 1022
Occupational Radiation Protection - Applicable and Enforceable Portions	10 CFR 835
Storage, treatment, and disposal of nondefense toxic and hazardous materials	10 USC 2692
Boiler And Pressure Vessels - Degas Project Only	120 IAC
(Aviation) Operating Requirements: Domestic, Flag, and Supplemental Operations	14 CFR 121
(Aviation) Certifications and Operations	14 CFR 125
(Aviation) Certification and Operations of Scheduled Air Carriers with Helicopters	14 CFR 127
(Aviation) Rotorcraft External Load Operations	14 CFR 133
(Aviation) Operating Requirements: Commuter and On-Demand Operations	14 CFR 135
(Aviation) Agricultural Aircraft Operations	14 CFR 137
(Aviation) Certification and Operation: Land Airport Serving Certain Air Carriers	14 CFR 139
(Aviation) Repair Stations	14 CFR 145
(Aviation) Objects Affecting Navigable Airspace	14 CFR 77
(Aviation) Notification And Reporting - Accidents and Incidents	14 CFR 830
(Aviation) General Operating and Flight Rules	14 CFR 91
Oil and Gas Division	16 TAC 1.3
Environmental Recycling	16 TAC 1.4
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act	16 U.S.C. §§ 661-666c
Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Acts	16 U.S.C. §§ 668-668d
Migratory Bird Treaty Act	16 U.S.C. §§ 703-711
Endangered Species Act	16 USC Parts 1531-1544
Radiation Control	25 TAC 1.289
Commerce In Explosives (ATF)	27 CFR 55
Imminent Danger	29 CFR 1903.13
Posting of Notice: Availability of the Act, Regulations, and Applicable Standards	29 CFR 1903.2
Recordkeeping and Reporting Occupational Injuries and Illnesses	29 CFR 1904
General (1 through 8)	29 CFR 1910 SUBPART
Adoption and Extension of Established Federal Standards (11 through 19)	A 29 CFR 1910 SUBPART
Walking-Working Surfaces (21 through 30)	B 29 CFR 1910 SUBPART D
Means of Egress (35 through 38)	29 CFR 1910 SUBPART E
Powered Platforms, Manlifts, and Vehicle Mounted Work Platforms (66 through 68)	29 CFR 1910 SUBPART F
Occupational Health and Environmental Control (94 through 98)	29 CFR 1910 SUBPART G
Hazardous Materials (101 through 126)	29 CFR 1910 SUBPART H

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>STANDARD</u>
Personal Protective Equipment (132 through 139)	29 CFR 1910 SUBPART
General Environmental Controls (141 through 147)	29 CFR 1910 SUBPART J
Medical and First Aid (151)	29 CFR 1910 SUBPART K
Fire Protection (155 through 165)	29 CFR 1910 SUBPART L
Compressed Gas and Compressed Air Equipment (169)	29 CFR 1910 SUBPART
Materials Handling and Storage (176-179, 181, 183-184)	29 CFR 1910 SUBPART
Machinery and Machine Guarding (211 through 213, 215, 219)	29 CFR 1910 SUBPART
Hand/Portable Powered Tools and Other Hand-Held Equipment (241 through 244)	29 CFR 1910 SUBPART
Welding, Cutting, and Brazing (251 through 255)	29 CFR 1910 SUBPART
Special Industries (269) Power generation, Transmission	Q 29 CFR 1910 SUBPART R
Special Industries (268) Telecommunications	29 CFR 1910 SUBPART
Electrical (301 through 306, 331–335, 399)	R 29 CFR 1910 SUBPART S
Commercial Diving Operations (401 through 402, 410, 420-427, 430, 440-441)	29 CFR 1910 SUBPART
Toxic and Hazardous Substances (1000 through 1450 except 1029, 1043, 1045, 1047, 1050-1051)	29 CFR 1910 SUBPART
Designations for General Industry Standards Incorporated Into Body of Construction Standards	29 CFR 1926 APP. A
General (1 through 5)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART A
General Interpretations (10 through 16)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART B
General Safety and Health Provisions (20 through 35)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART C
Occupational Health and Environmental Controls (50 through 66)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
Personal Protection and Life Saving Equipment (95 through 107)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART E
Fire Protection and Prevention (150 through 159)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
Signs, Signals, and Barricades (200 through 203)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
Materials Handling, Storage, Use, and Disposal (250 through 252)	G 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
Tools - Hand and Power (300 through 307)	H 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
Welding and Cutting (350 through 354)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
Electrical (400 through 408, 416-417, 431-432, 441, 449)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
	K

Scaffolds (450 through 454) Fall Protection (500 through 503) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART L Cranes, Derricks, Hoists, Elevators, and Conveyors (550 through 555) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART N Motor Vehicles, Mechanized Equipment, and Marine Operations (600 through 606) Excavations (650 through 652) Excavations (650 through 652) Excavations (650 through 652) Concrete and Masonry Construction (700 through 706) Excavations (650 through 752) Steel Erection (750 through 752) Pemolition (850 through 860) End of R Demolition (850 through 860) End of R Demolition (850 through 860) End of R Demolition (850 through 960) Power Transmission and Distribution (950 through 960) Power Transmission and Distribution (950 through 960) Power Transmission and Distribution (950 through 960) End of R Stairways and Ladders (1050 through 1060) End of R Diving (1071 through 1092) Fox is and Harardous Substances (1100 through 1152 except 1129, 1145, 1147) Foxic and Harardous Substances (1100 through 1152 except 1129, 1145, 1147) End of Air Pollution from Visible Emissions and Particulate Matter Control of Air Pollution from Visible Emissions and Particulate Matter Control of Air Pollution from Work Pollutions Control of Air Pollution from Work Pollutions Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles Control of Air Pollution from Notarie Organic Compounds Control of Air Pollution from Notarie Organic Compounds Control of Air Pollution Fisches Control of Air Pollution Fisches Control of Air Pollution from Nitrogen Compounds Control of Air Pollution Fisches Co	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	STANDARD
Fall Protection (500 through 503) Cranes, Derricks, Hoists, Elevators, and Conveyors (550 through 555) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART M Motor Vehicles, Mechanized Equipment, and Marine Operations (600 through 606) Excavations (650 through 652) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART O Excavations (650 through 652) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART O Concrete and Masomy Construction (700 through 706) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART O Q Steel Erection (750 through 752) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART R Demolition (850 through 860) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART T Blasting and the Use of Explosives (900 through 914) Power Transmission and Distribution (950 through 960) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART U Power Transmission and Distribution (950 through 960) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART V Rollover Protective Structures: Overhead Protection (1000 through 1003) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART X Stairways and Ladders (1050 through 1060) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART X Stairways and Hazardous Substances (1100 through 1152 except 1129, 1145, 1147) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART X Toxic and Hazardous Substances (1100 through 1152 except 1129, 1145, 1147) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART X Hazardous Materials Information Development, Preparedness and Response Act 30 LA RS 2361-2379 SARA Titled Defect The Defensions - Document Filing Procedures 30 TAC 1.101 DELETED General Provisions - Document Filing Procedures 30 TAC 1.101 General Air Quality Rules 30 TAC 1.101 Permits by Rule 30 TAC 1.101 Control of Air Pollution from Visible Emissions and Particulate Matter 30 TAC 1.111 Control of Air Pollution from Visible Compounds 30 TAC 1.112 Control of Air Pollution from Wolatile Organic Compounds 30 TAC 1.115 Control of Air Pollution from Notor Vehicles 30 TAC 1.116 Control of Air Pollution from Nitrogen Compounds 30 TAC 1.116 Control of Air Pollution Episodes 30 TAC 1.118 DELETED Electronic Reporting Permits Program 30 TAC 1.122 DELETED Electronic Reporting Electronic Reporting Source Compounds 30 TAC 1.118	Scaffolds (450 through 454)	
Cranes, Derricks, Hoists, Elevators, and Conveyors (550 through 555) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART Notor Vehicles, Mechanized Equipment, and Marine Operations (600 through 600) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART Ones 1926 SUBPART Ones 1920 CFR 1926 SUBPAR	Fall Protection (500 through 503)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
Motor Vehicles, Mechanized Equipment, and Marine Operations (600 through 606) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART OR Excavations (650 through 652) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART P Concrete and Masonry Construction (700 through 706) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART Q Steel Erection (750 through 752) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART R Demolition (850 through 860) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART R Blasting and the Use of Explosives (900 through 914) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART U Power Transmission and Distribution (950 through 960) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART V Rollover Protective Structures; Overhead Protection (1000 through 1003) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART W Stairways and Ladders (1050 through 1060) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART W Diving (1071 through 1092) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART X Toxic and Hazardous Substances (1100 through 1152 except 1129, 1145, 1147) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART X Hazardous Materials Information Development, Preparedness and Response Act 30 LA RS 2361-2379 SARA Title III DELETED General Provisions - Document Filing Procedures 30 TAC 1.106 General Air Quality Rules 30 TAC 1.101 General Air Quality Rules 30 TAC 1.106 Control of Air Pollution from Visible Emissions and Particulate Matter 30 TAC 1.113 Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles <td>Cranes, Derricks, Hoists, Elevators, and Conveyors (550 through 555)</td> <td>29 CFR 1926 SUBPART</td>	Cranes, Derricks, Hoists, Elevators, and Conveyors (550 through 555)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
Excavations (650 through 652) Concrete and Masonry Construction (700 through 706) Concrete and Masonry Construction (700 through 706) Steel Erection (750 through 752) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART Q 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART R R Demolition (850 through 860) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART U 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART U Power Transmission and Distribution (950 through 914) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART U Power Transmission and Distribution (950 through 960) Rollover Protective Structures; Overhead Protection (1000 through 1003) Stairways and Ladders (1050 through 1060) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART X Stairways and Ladders (1050 through 1060) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART X Diving (1071 through 1092) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART X Toxic and Hazardous Substances (1100 through 1152 except 1129, 1145, 1147) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART X Hazardous Materials Information Development, Preparedness and Response Act As A Title III DELETED General Provisions - Document Filing Procedures 30 LA RS 2361-2379 SARA Title III DELETED General Air Quality Rules 30 TAC 1.101 Permits by Rule Control of Air Pollution from Visible Emissions and Particulate Matter 30 TAC 1.101 Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles 30 TAC 1.112 Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles 30 TAC 1.114 DELETED Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles 30 TAC 1.115 Control of Air Pollution from Nitrogen Compounds 30 TAC 1.116 Control of Air Pollution from Nitrogen Compounds 30 TAC 1.117 Control of Air Pollution Fisodes DELETED Electronic Reporting 30 TAC 1.118	Motor Vehicles, Mechanized Equipment, and Marine Operations (600 through 606)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
Concrete and Masonry Construction (700 through 706) Steel Erection (750 through 752) Demolition (850 through 860) Elasting and the Use of Explosives (900 through 914) Power Transmission and Distribution (950 through 960) Power Transmission and Distribution (950 through 960) Power Transmission and Distribution (950 through 960) Power Protective Structures; Overhead Protection (1000 through 1003) Estairways and Ladders (1050 through 1060) Estairways and Ladders (1050 through 1060) Diving (1071 through 1092) Toxic and Hazardous Substances (1100 through 1152 except 1129, 1145, 1147) DELETED General Provisions - Document Filing Procedures General Air Quality Rules General Air Quality Rules Control of Air Pollution from Visible Emissions and Particulate Matter Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles Control of Air Pollution from Notor Vehicles Control of Air Pollution from Notor Notor Notor Vehicles Control of Air Pollution from Notor Notor Vehicles Control of Air Pollution from Notor Notor Notor Nodification Control of Air Pollution from Notor Notor Notor Nodification Control of Air Poll	Excavations (650 through 652)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
Steel Erection (750 through 752) Demolition (850 through 860) Demolition (850 through 860) Blasting and the Use of Explosives (900 through 914) Power Transmission and Distribution (950 through 960) Power Transmission and Distribution (950 through 960) Rollover Protective Structures; Overhead Protection (1000 through 1003) Stairways and Ladders (1050 through 1060) Stairways and Ladders (1050 through 1060) Power Transmission and Distribution (950 through 1003) Power Transmission and Distribution (1000 through 1003) Power Transmission and Distribution (1000 through 1003) Power Transmission and Distribution (1000 through 1003) Power Transmission and Particulate Information Development, Preparedness and Response Act Power 1926 SUBPART X R Power 1926 SUBPART X Power 1926 SUBPART X R Power 1926 SUBPART X	Concrete and Masonry Construction (700 through 706)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
Demolition (850 through 860) Blasting and the Use of Explosives (900 through 914) Power Transmission and Distribution (950 through 960) Rollover Protective Structures; Overhead Protection (1000 through 1003) Stairways and Ladders (1050 through 1060) Stairways and Ladders (1050 through 1060) Power Transmission and Distribution (950 through 1003) Stairways and Ladders (1050 through 1060) Power Transmission and Ladders (1050 through 1060) Stairways and Ladders (1050 through 1060) Power Transmission and Ladders (1050 through 1060) Power Transmission (1071 through 1092) Power Transmission (1071 through 1092) Power Transmission (1071 through 1092) Power Transmission (1100 through 1152 except 1129, 1145, 1147) Power Transmission (1100 through 1152	Steel Erection (750 through 752)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
Blasting and the Use of Explosives (900 through 914) Power Transmission and Distribution (950 through 960) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART V Rollover Protective Structures; Overhead Protection (1000 through 1003) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART W Stairways and Ladders (1050 through 1060) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART X Diving (1071 through 1092) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART Y Toxic and Hazardous Substances (1100 through 1152 except 1129, 1145, 1147) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART Z Hazardous Materials Information Development, Preparedness and Response Act 30 LA RS 2361-2379 SARA Title III DELETED General Provisions - Document Filing Procedures 30 TAC 1.110 DELETED General Air Quality Rules 30 TAC 1.101 Permits by Rule 30 TAC 1.101 Control of Air Pollution from Visible Emissions and Particulate Matter 30 TAC 1.111 Control of Air Pollution from Mazardous Air Pollutants 30 TAC 1.114 DELETED Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles 30 TAC 1.115 Control of Air Pollution from Volatile Organic Compounds 30 TAC 1.116 Control of Air Pollution from Nitrogen Compounds 30 TAC 1.116 Control of Air Pollution Episodes 30 TAC 1.118 DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program 30 TAC 1.119.3	Demolition (850 through 860)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
Power Transmission and Distribution (950 through 960) Rollover Protective Structures; Overhead Protection (1000 through 1003) Stairways and Ladders (1050 through 1060) Stairways and Ladders (1050 through 1060) Power Transmission and Distribution (1000 through 1003) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART W Stairways and Ladders (1050 through 1060) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART X Diving (1071 through 1092) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART Y Toxic and Hazardous Substances (1100 through 1152 except 1129, 1145, 1147) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART X Bazardous Materials Information Development, Preparedness and Response Act 30 LA RS 2361-2379 SARA Title III DELETED General Provisions - Document Filing Procedures 30 TAC 1,1.10 DeLETED General Air Quality Rules 30 TAC 1,101 Permits by Rule 30 TAC 1,106 Control of Air Pollution from Visible Emissions and Particulate Matter 30 TAC 1,111 Control of Air Pollution from Hazardous Air Pollutants 30 TAC 1,112 Control of Air Pollution from Volatile Organic Compounds 30 TAC 1,115 Control of Air Pollution by Permits for New Construction or Modification 30 TAC 1,116 Control of Air Pollution From Nitrogen Compounds 30 TAC 1,117 Control of Air Pollution Episodes 30 TAC 1,118 DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program DELETED Electronic Reporting 30 TAC 1,19,3	Blasting and the Use of Explosives (900 through 914)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
Rollover Protective Structures; Overhead Protection (1000 through 1003) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART W 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART X Diving (1071 through 1092) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART Y Toxic and Hazardous Substances (1100 through 1152 except 1129, 1145, 1147) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART Y Toxic and Hazardous Substances (1100 through 1152 except 1129, 1145, 1147) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART Z Hazardous Materials Information Development, Preparedness and Response Act 30 LA RS 2361-2379 SARA Title III DELETED General Provisions - Document Filing Procedures 30 TAC 1.1.10 DELETED General Air Quality Rules 30 TAC 1.101 Permits by Rule 30 TAC 1.106 Control of Air Pollution from Visible Emissions and Particulate Matter 30 TAC 1.111 Control of Air Pollution from Bulfur Compounds 30 TAC 1.112 Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles Control of Air Pollution from Volatile Organic Compounds 30 TAC 1.115 Control of Air Pollution by Permits for New Construction or Modification 30 TAC 1.116 Control of Air Pollution Episodes DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program Electronic Reporting 30 TAC 1.19.3	Power Transmission and Distribution (950 through 960)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
Stairways and Ladders (1050 through 1060) Diving (1071 through 1092) Toxic and Hazardous Substances (1100 through 1152 except 1129, 1145, 1147) Possible Toxic and Hazardous Substances (1100 through 1152 except 1129, 1145, 1147) Deletered General Provisions - Document Filing Procedures General Air Quality Rules General Air Quality Rules General Air Pollution from Visible Emissions and Particulate Matter Control of Air Pollution from Sulfur Compounds Control of Air Pollution from Hazardous Air Pollutants Deleted Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles Control of Air Pollution from Volatile Organic Compounds Control of Air Pollution by Permits for New Construction or Modification Control of Air Pollution from Nitrogen Compounds 30 TAC 1.116 Control of Air Pollution Episodes Deleted Deleted On TAC 1.117 Control of Air Pollution Episodes 30 TAC 1.118 Deleted Deleted On TAC 1.118 Deleted Deleted On TAC 1.119.3	Rollover Protective Structures; Overhead Protection (1000 through 1003)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
Diving (1071 through 1092) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART Y Toxic and Hazardous Substances (1100 through 1152 except 1129, 1145, 1147) 29 CFR 1926 SUBPART Z Hazardous Materials Information Development, Preparedness and Response Act 30 LA RS 2361-2379 SARA Title III DELETED General Provisions - Document Filing Procedures 30 TAC 1.110 DELETED General Air Quality Rules 30 TAC 1.101 Permits by Rule 30 TAC 1.106 Control of Air Pollution from Visible Emissions and Particulate Matter 30 TAC 1.111 Control of Air Pollution from Bulfur Compounds 30 TAC 1.112 Control of Air Pollution from Hazardous Air Pollutants 30 TAC 1.113 DELETED Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles 30 TAC 1.115 Control of Air Pollution from Volatile Organic Compounds 30 TAC 1.115 Control of Air Pollution by Permits for New Construction or Modification 30 TAC 1.117 Control of Air Pollution Episodes 30 TAC 1.118 DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program 30 TAC 1.122 DELETED Electronic Reporting 30 TAC 1.19.3	Stairways and Ladders (1050 through 1060)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
Toxic and Hazardous Substances (1100 through 1152 except 1129, 1145, 1147) Hazardous Materials Information Development, Preparedness and Response Act SARA Title III DELETED General Provisions - Document Filing Procedures General Air Quality Rules General Air Quality Rules 30 TAC 1.101 Permits by Rule 30 TAC 1.106 Control of Air Pollution from Visible Emissions and Particulate Matter 30 TAC 1.111 Control of Air Pollution from Bulfur Compounds 30 TAC 1.112 Control of Air Pollution from Hazardous Air Pollutants DELETED Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles 30 TAC 1.114 DELETED Control of Air Pollution from Volatile Organic Compounds 30 TAC 1.115 Control of Air Pollution by Permits for New Construction or Modification 30 TAC 1.116 Control of Air Pollution Episodes 30 TAC 1.117 Control of Air Pollution Episodes 30 TAC 1.118 DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program 30 TAC 1.122 DELETED Electronic Reporting 30 TAC 1.19.3	Diving (1071 through 1092)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
Hazardous Materials Information Development, Preparedness and Response Act 30 LA RS 2361-2379 SARA Title III DELETED General Provisions - Document Filing Procedures 30 TAC 1.1.10 DELETED General Air Quality Rules 30 TAC 1.101 Permits by Rule 30 TAC 1.106 Control of Air Pollution from Visible Emissions and Particulate Matter 30 TAC 1.111 Control of Air Pollution from Bulfur Compounds 30 TAC 1.112 Control of Air Pollution from Hazardous Air Pollutants DELETED Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles 30 TAC 1.114 DELETED Control of Air Pollution from Volatile Organic Compounds 30 TAC 1.115 Control of Air Pollution by Permits for New Construction or Modification 30 TAC 1.116 Control of Air Pollution Episodes 30 TAC 1.118 DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program 30 TAC 1.122 DELETED Electronic Reporting	Toxic and Hazardous Substances (1100 through 1152 except 1129, 1145, 1147)	29 CFR 1926 SUBPART
DELETED General Provisions - Document Filing Procedures General Air Quality Rules 30 TAC 1.101 Permits by Rule 30 TAC 1.106 Control of Air Pollution from Visible Emissions and Particulate Matter 30 TAC 1.111 Control of Air Pollution from Sulfur Compounds 30 TAC 1.112 Control of Air Pollution from Hazardous Air Pollutants DELETED Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles 30 TAC 1.113 DELETED Control of Air Pollution from Wolatile Organic Compounds 30 TAC 1.114 DELETED Control of Air Pollution by Permits for New Construction or Modification 30 TAC 1.115 Control of Air Pollution from Nitrogen Compounds 30 TAC 1.116 Control of Air Pollution Episodes 30 TAC 1.118 DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program 30 TAC 1.120 DELETED Electronic Reporting 30 TAC 1.19.3	Hazardous Materials Information Development, Preparedness and Response Act	30 LA RS 2361-2379
General Air Quality Rules Permits by Rule 30 TAC 1.106 Control of Air Pollution from Visible Emissions and Particulate Matter 30 TAC 1.111 Control of Air Pollution from Sulfur Compounds 30 TAC 1.112 Control of Air Pollution from Hazardous Air Pollutants DELETED Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles 30 TAC 1.113 DELETED Control of Air Pollution from Wolatile Organic Compounds Control of Air Pollution by Permits for New Construction or Modification 30 TAC 1.115 Control of Air Pollution from Nitrogen Compounds 30 TAC 1.116 Control of Air Pollution Episodes 30 TAC 1.117 Control of Air Pollution Episodes DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program 30 TAC 1.122 DELETED Electronic Reporting	DELETED General Provisions - Document Filing Procedures	30 TAC 1.1.10
Control of Air Pollution from Visible Emissions and Particulate Matter Control of Air Pollution from Sulfur Compounds 30 TAC 1.112 Control of Air Pollution from Hazardous Air Pollutants DELETED Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles Control of Air Pollution from Volatile Organic Compounds Control of Air Pollution by Permits for New Construction or Modification Control of Air Pollution from Nitrogen Compounds 30 TAC 1.116 Control of Air Pollution Episodes 30 TAC 1.117 Control of Air Pollution Episodes 30 TAC 1.118 DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program 30 TAC 1.122 DELETED Electronic Reporting 30 TAC 1.19.3	General Air Quality Rules	
Control of Air Pollution from Sulfur Compounds Control of Air Pollution from Hazardous Air Pollutants DELETED Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles Control of Air Pollution from Volatile Organic Compounds Control of Air Pollution by Permits for New Construction or Modification Control of Air Pollution from Nitrogen Compounds Control of Air Pollution Episodes DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program 30 TAC 1.118 DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program 30 TAC 1.122 DELETED Electronic Reporting 30 TAC 1.19.3	Permits by Rule	30 TAC 1.106
Control of Air Pollution from Hazardous Air Pollutants DELETED Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles Control of Air Pollution from Volatile Organic Compounds Control of Air Pollution by Permits for New Construction or Modification Control of Air Pollution from Nitrogen Compounds Control of Air Pollution Episodes DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program Electronic Reporting 30 TAC 1.113 30 TAC 1.115 30 TAC 1.117 30 TAC 1.118 DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program 30 TAC 1.122 DELETED Electronic Reporting	Control of Air Pollution from Visible Emissions and Particulate Matter	30 TAC 1.111
DELETED Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles Control of Air Pollution from Volatile Organic Compounds Control of Air Pollution by Permits for New Construction or Modification Control of Air Pollution from Nitrogen Compounds Control of Air Pollution Episodes Outrol of Air Pollution Episodes DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program Electronic Reporting 30 TAC 1.114 DOUT 1.115 30 TAC 1.116 30 TAC 1.118 DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program 30 TAC 1.122 DELETED Electronic Reporting	Control of Air Pollution from Sulfur Compounds	30 TAC 1.112
Control of Air Pollution from Volatile Organic Compounds 30 TAC 1.115 Control of Air Pollution by Permits for New Construction or Modification 30 TAC 1.116 Control of Air Pollution from Nitrogen Compounds 30 TAC 1.117 Control of Air Pollution Episodes 30 TAC 1.118 DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program 30 TAC 1.122 DELETED Electronic Reporting 30 TAC 1.19.3	Control of Air Pollution from Hazardous Air Pollutants	30 TAC 1.113
Control of Air Pollution from Volatile Organic Compounds30 TAC 1.115Control of Air Pollution by Permits for New Construction or Modification30 TAC 1.116Control of Air Pollution from Nitrogen Compounds30 TAC 1.117Control of Air Pollution Episodes30 TAC 1.118DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program30 TAC 1.122 DELETEDElectronic Reporting30 TAC 1.19.3	DELETED Control of Air Pollution from Motor Vehicles	
Control of Air Pollution from Nitrogen Compounds30 TAC 1.117Control of Air Pollution Episodes30 TAC 1.118DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program30 TAC 1.122 DELETEDElectronic Reporting30 TAC 1.19.3	Control of Air Pollution from Volatile Organic Compounds	
Control of Air Pollution Episodes 30 TAC 1.118 DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program 30 TAC 1.122 DELETED Electronic Reporting 30 TAC 1.19.3	Control of Air Pollution by Permits for New Construction or Modification	30 TAC 1.116
Control of Air Pollution Episodes 30 TAC 1.118 DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program 30 TAC 1.122 DELETED Electronic Reporting 30 TAC 1.19.3	-	30 TAC 1.117
DELETED Federal Operating Permits Program 30 TAC 1.122 DELETED Electronic Reporting 30 TAC 1.122 DELETED 30 TAC 1.19.3	-	
Electronic Reporting 30 TAC 1.19.3		30 TAC 1.122
	Electronic Deporting	II.
LIBIBIBID - HUV /HIA BOWTONMENTAL LESTING LANGUAGORY Accreditation and LANGUAGORY LANGUAGORY		
Certification DELETED Output Delete TED - July 2014 Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Delete TED		
Water Quality Certification 30 TAC 1.279		

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	STANDARD
Applications Processing	30 TAC 1.281
Public Drinking Water	30 TAC 1.290
Water Rights, Procedural	30 TAC 1.295
Water Rights, Substantive	30 TAC 1.297
Occupational Licenses and Registrations	30 TAC 1.30
Surface Water Quality Standards	30 TAC 1.307
Sludge Use, Disposal, and Transportation	30 TAC 1.312
Used Oil	30 TAC 1.324
Spill Prevention and Control	30 TAC 1.327
Waste Minimization and Recycle	30 TAC 1.328
Municipal Solid Waste	30 TAC 1.330
Underground and Aboveground Storage Tanks	30 TAC 1.334
Industrial Solid Waste and Municipal Hazardous Waste	30 TAC 1.335
Radioactive Substance Rules	30 TAC 1.336
Groundwater Protection Recommendation Letters and Fees	30 TAC 1.339
Regulatory Flexibility	30 TAC 1.90
MOU between TCEQ and RRC	30 TAC 7.117
Planning Division	31 TAC 1.15
Oil Spill Prevention and Response	31 TAC 1.19
Natural Resource Damage Assessment	31 TAC 1.20
Oil Spill Prevention and Response Hearings Procedures	31 TAC 1.21
Fisheries	31 TAC II.57
Wildlife	31 TAC II.65
Resource Protection	31 TAC II.69
Coastal Management Program	31 TAC XVI.501
Coastal Management Program Boundary	31 TAC XVI.503
Coastal Management Program	31 TAC XVI.504
Council Procedures for State Consistency With Coastal Management Program Goals and Policies	31 TAC XVI.505
Council Procedures for Federal Consistency With Coastal Management Program Goals and Priorities	31 TAC XVI.506
Certain vehicles must stop at all railroad grade crossings (Explosives)	32 LA RS 173.1
Permission for operation; crossing railroad grade crossings; markings	32 LA RS 251 Subpart J. Vehicles Transporting Explosives or Inflammables
Equipment and inspection (Explosives)	32 LA RS 252
Handling Class I (Explosive) Materials or Other Dangerous Cargo	33 CFR 126
Control of Pollution by Oil and Hazardous Substances, Discharged Removed	33 CFR 153
Facilities Transferring Oil or Hazardous Material in Bulk	33 CFR 154
Oil and Hazardous Material Transfer Operations	33 CFR 156
Reception Facilities for Oil, Noxious Liquid Substances, and Garbage (MARPOL)	33 CFR 158

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	STANDARD
Permits for Structures or Work in or Affecting Navigable Waters of the U.S.	33 CFR 322
Permits for Discharges of Dredged or Fill Material into Waters of the U.S.	33 CFR 323
Process of Department of Army Permits	33 CFR 325
Enforcement	33 CFR 326
Definition of Waters of the United States	33 CFR 328
Definition of Navigable Waters of the United States	33 CFR 329
Nationwide Permits	33 CFR 330
Compensatory Mitigation for Losses of Aquatic Resources	33 CFR 332
Markings of Structures, Sunken Vessels and Other Obstructions	33 CFR 64
Private Aid to Navigation	33 CFR 66
Aids to Navigation on Artificial Islands and Fixed Structures	33 CFR 67
Risk Evaluation/Corrective Action Program	33 LAC I.13
Groundwater Fees	33 LAC I.14
Permit Review	33 LAC I.15
Departmental Administrative Procedures	33 LAC I.3
Notification Regulations and Procedures for Unauthorized Discharges	33 LAC I.39
Policy and Intent	33 LAC I.45
Program Requirements	33 LAC I.47
Organization and Personnel Requirements	33 LAC I.49
On-site Inspection/Evaluation	33 LAC I.51
Quality System Requirements	33 LAC I.53
Sample Protocol/Sample Integrity	33 LAC I.55
Maintenance of Accreditation	33 LAC I.57
Emergency Response Regulations	33 LAC I.69
General Provisions	33 LAC III.1
Control of Emissions of Smoke	33 LAC III.11
Emission Standards for Particulate Matter	33 LAC III.13
Conformity	33 LAC III.14
Rules and Regulations for the Fee System of the Air Quality Control Programs	33 LAC III.2
Control of Emission of Organic Compounds	33 LAC III.21
Odor Regulations	33 LAC III.29
Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources	33 LAC III.30
Permit Procedures	33 LAC III.5
DELETED Comprehensive Toxic Air Pollutant Emission Control Program	33 LAC III.51 DELETED
DELETED Area Sources of Toxic Air Pollutants	33 LAC III.53
Prevention of Air Pollution Emergency Episodes	DELETED 33 LAC III.56
DELETED Chemical Accident Prevention and Minimization of Consequences	33 LAC III.59
	DELETED
Ambient Air Quality	33 LAC III.7
General Regulations on Control of Emissions and Emission Standards	33 LAC III.9

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	STANDARD
General Provisions	33 LAC IX.1
Surface Water Quality Standards	33 LAC IX.11
Louisiana Water Pollution Control Fee System Regulation	33 LAC IX.13
Water Quality Certification Procedures	33 LAC IX.15
Rules Governing Disposal of Waste Oil, Oil Field Brine, and All Other Materials Resulting From the Drilling for, Production of, or Transportation of Oil, Gas or Sulphur (as amended January 27, 1953)	33 LAC IX.17
State of Louisiana Stream Control Commission	33 LAC IX.19
The LPDES Program Definitions and General Program Requirements	33 LAC IX.23
Permit Application and Special LPDES Program Requirements	33 LAC IX.25
LPDES Permit Conditions	33 LAC IX.27
Transfer, Modification, Revocation and Reissuance, and Termination of LPDES Permits	33 LAC IX.29
Permits	33 LAC IX.3
General LPDES Program Requirements	33 LAC IX.31
Specific Decisionmaking Procedures Applicable to LPDES Permits	33 LAC IX.33
Enforcement	33 LAC IX.5
Effluent Standards	33 LAC IX.7
Spill Prevention and Control	33 LAC IX.9
General Provisions and Definitions	33 LAC V.1
Definitions	33 LAC V.109
Generators	33 LAC V.11
Transporters	33 LAC V.13
Treatment, Storage and Disposal Facilities	33 LAC V.15
Containment Buildings	33 LAC V.18
Tanks	33 LAC V.19
Containers	33 LAC V.21
Prohibitions on Land Disposal	33 LAC V.22
Corrective Action Management Units and Temporary Units	33 LAC V.26
Transportation of Hazardous Liquids by Pipeline	33 LAC V.30
Financial Requirements	33 LAC V.37
Universal Wastes	33 LAC V.38
Small Quantity Generators	33 LAC V.39
Used Oil	33 LAC V.40
Recyclable Materials	33 LAC V.41
Lists of Hazardous Wastes	33 LAC V.49
Fee Schedules	33 LAC V.49
Manifest System for TSD Facilities	33 LAC V.9
General Provisions and Definitions (solid waste regulations)	33 LAC V.9 33 LAC VII.1
<u> </u>	
Recycling and Waste Reduction Rules	33 LAC VII.103
Waste Tires	33 LAC VII.105
Scope and Mandatory Provisions of the Program	33 LAC VII.3

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	STANDARD
Solid Waste Management System	33 LAC VII.5
Solid Waste Standards	33 LAC VII.7
Enforcement	33 LAC VII.9
Program Applicability and Definitions	33 LAC XI.1
Enforcement	33 LAC XI.15
Registration Requirements, Standards and Fee Schedule	33 LAC XI.3
Spill and Overfill Control	33 LAC XI.5
Methods Release Detection and Release Reporting, Investigation, Confirmation and Response	33 LAC XI.7
Out of Service UST Systems and Closure	33 LAC XI.9
General Provisions	33 LAC XV.1
Notices, Instructions, and Reports to Workers; Inspections	33 LAC XV.10
Regulation and Licensing of Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material (NORM)	33 LAC XV.14
Transportation of Radioactive Material	33 LAC XV.15
Licensing and Radiation Safety Requirements for Irradiators	33 LAC XV.17
Registration of Radiation Machines and Facilities	33 LAC XV.2
Radiation Safety Requirements for Wireline Service Operations and Subsurface Tracer Studies	33 LAC XV.20
Fee Schedule	33 LAC XV.25
Licensing of Radioactive Material	33 LAC XV.3
Standards for Protection Against Radiation	33 LAC XV.4
Radiation Safety Requirements for Industrial Radiographic Operations	33 LAC XV.5
Radiation Safety Requirements for Analytical X-Ray Equipment	33 LAC XV.8
Advisory Council on Historical Preservation	36 CFR 800
Pesticides	4 TAC I.7
Asbestos	40 CFR 763
Criteria for State, Local, and Regional Oil Removal Contingency Plans	40 CFR 109
Discharge of Oil	40 CFR 110
Oil Pollution Prevention	40 CFR 112
Designation of Hazardous Substances	40 CFR 116
Determination of Reportable Quantities for Hazardous Substances	40 CFR 117
State Certification of Activities Requiring a Federal License or Permit	40 CFR 121
EPA Administrated Permit Programs: The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System	40 CFR 122
Procedures for Decision Making	40 CFR 124
Criteria and Standards for NPDES	40 CFR 125
Toxic Pollutant Effluent Standards	40 CFR 129
Water Quality Planning and Management, Water Quality Standards	40 CFR 131
Secondary Treatment Regulation	40 CFR 133
Guidelines Establishing Test Procedures for the Analysis of Pollutants	40 CFR 136
National Primary Drinking Water Regulations	40 CFR 141
National Primary Drinking Water Regulations Implementation	40 CFR 142

Underground Injection Control Program Underground Injection Control Program: Criteria and Standards 40 CFR 144 Underground Injection Control Programs 40 CFR 146 State Underground Injection Control Programs 40 CFR 147 Sole Source Aquifers NEPA Purpose, Policy and Mandate NEPA Purpose, Policy and Mandate NEPA Environmental Impact Statement NEPA Environmental Impact Statement NEPA Environmental Impact Statement NEPA Commenting NEPA Commenting NEPA Predecision Referrals to the Council of Proposed Federal Actions Determined to be Environmentally Unsatisfactory NEPA and Agency Decision Making 40 CFR 1503 NEPA Agency Occupations NEPA Agency Compliance NEPA Agency Compliance NEPA Terminology and Index 40 CFR 1506 NEPA Terminology and Index 40 CFR 1507 NEPA Terminology and Index 40 CFR 1508 Privacy Act Implementation Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures 40 CFR 1516 Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures 40 CFR 150 Certification of Pesticides Applicators 40 CFR 170 General Guidelines for Specifications 40 CFR 170 General Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes 40 CFR 243 Solid Wastes 40 CFR 260 Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 261 Identification and Listing of Hazardous Wastes Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 263 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 264 Disposal Facilities Standards For Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 273 Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil 40 CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil 40 CFR 273 Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 280 USFR 280	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	STANDARD
Underground Injection Control Programs State Underground Injection Control Programs 40 CFR 147 Sole Source Aquifers 40 CFR 149 NEPA Purpose, Policy and Mandate NEPA and Agency Planning 40 CFR 1500 NEPA Environmental Impact Statement 40 CFR 1502 NEPA Commenting NEPA Predecision Referrals to the Council of Proposed Federal Actions Determined to be Environmentally Unsatisfactory NEPA and Agency Decision Making NEPA and Agency Decision Making NEPA and Agency Decision Making NEPA Requirements of NEPA NEPA Compliance NEPA Agency Compliance NEPA Agency Compliance NEPA Agency Compliance NEPA Terminology and Index 40 CFR 1505 NEPA Terminology and Index 40 CFR 1507 NEPA Terminology and Index 40 CFR 1516 Privacy Act Implementation Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures 40 CFR 1516 Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures 40 CFR 1506 Worker Protection Standards (Pesticides) 40 CFR 150 Certification of Pesticide Applicators 40 CFR 170 Certification of Pesticide Applicators 40 CFR 171 General 40 CFR 200 Section 404 (b) (1) Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials 40 CFR 243 Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials 40 CFR 260 Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 261 Standards Institution Standards Institution Standards For Owners and Operators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 262 Standards Institution Standards For Owners and Operators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 263 Standards For Owners and Operators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 273 Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil 40 CFR 279 Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Oper	National Secondary Drinking Water Regulations	40 CFR 143
State Underground Injection Control Programs A0 CFR 147 Sole Source Aquifers A0 CFR 149 NEPA Purpose, Policy and Mandate NEPA Purpose, Policy and Mandate NEPA Description of Programs NEPA Environmental Impact Statement NEPA Environmental Impact Statement NEPA Commenting NEPA Commenting NEPA Commenting NEPA Commenting NEPA Commenting NEPA Commentally Unsatisfactory NEPA and Agency Decision Making NEPA and Agency Decision Making NEPA Agency Compliance NEPA Agency Compliance NEPA Geney Compliance NEPA Terminology and Index Freedom of Information Act Procedures Privacy Act Implementation Posticide Registration and Classification Procedures A0 CFR 1516 Posticide Registration and Classification Procedures A0 CFR 156 Worker Protection Standards (Pesticides) Certification of Pesticide Applicators General A0 CFR 170 General A0 CFR 171 General A0 CFR 220 Section 404 (b) (1) Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Material Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials A0 CFR 260 Metheritation and Listing of Hazardous Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials 40 CFR 261 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Material	Underground Injection Control Program	40 CFR 144
Sole Source Aquifers NEPA Purpose, Policy and Mandate NEPA and Agency Planning A0 CFR 1500 NEPA and Agency Planning A0 CFR 1501 NEPA Environmental Impact Statement A0 CFR 1502 NEPA Environmental Impact Statement A0 CFR 1503 NEPA Predecision Referrals to the Council of Proposed Federal Actions Determined to be Environmentally Unsarisfactory NEPA new York of the Environmentally Unsarisfactory NEPA and Agency Decision Making A0 CFR 1505 Other Requirements of NEPA A0 CFR 1506 NEPA Agency Compliance A0 CFR 1507 NEPA Terminology and Index A0 CFR 1507 NEPA Terminology and Index A0 CFR 1508 Freedom of Information Act Procedures A0 CFR 1516 Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures A0 CFR 1516 Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures A0 CFR 152 Labeling Requirements for Pesticides and Devices Worker Protection Standards (Pesticides) Certification of Pesticide Applicators General Section 404 (b) (1) Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Protucts Containing Recovered Materials John Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Protucts Containing Recovered Materials John Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Protucts Containing Recovered Materials John Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Protucts Containing Recovered Materials John Wastes John CFR 261 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes John CFR 262 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes John CFR 263 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Wastes John CFR 264 Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes John CFR 264 John CFR 265 Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes John CFR 266 Land Disposal Restrictions A0 CFR 272 Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Waste Programs John CFR 273 John CFR 273 John CFR 274 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs John CFR 275 John CFR 276 John CFR 276 John	Underground Injection Control Program: Criteria and Standards	40 CFR 146
NEPA Purpose, Policy and Mandate NEPA and Agency Planning NEPA Environmental Impact Statement NEPA Environmental Impact Statement NEPA Commenting NEPA Predecision Referrals to the Council of Proposed Federal Actions Determined to be Environmentally Unsatisfactory NEPA and Agency Decision Making 40 CFR 1504 NEPA and Agency Decision Making 40 CFR 1505 Other Requirements of NEPA 40 CFR 1505 Other Requirements of NEPA 40 CFR 1506 NEPA Agency Compliance 40 CFR 1507 NEPA Terminology and Index 40 CFR 1507 NEPA Terminology and Index 40 CFR 1508 Freedom of Information Act Procedures 40 CFR 1515 Privacy Act Implementation 40 CFR 1516 Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures 40 CFR 1516 Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures 40 CFR 1516 Pesticide Registration of Pesticides and Devices 40 CFR 150 Certification of Pesticide Applicators 40 CFR 170 Certification of Pesticide Applicators 40 CFR 171 General 40 CFR 220 Section 404 (b) (1) Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes 40 CFR 243 Solid Wastes 40 CFR 261 Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste 40 CFR 261 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 262 Standards Applicable to transporters of hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 263 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 263 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 264 Disposal Pacilities Standards for Management Specific Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 264 Disposal Pacilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 273 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil 40 CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil 40 CFR 273 Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 279 40 CFR 282	State Underground Injection Control Programs	40 CFR 147
NEPA and Agency Planning NEPA Environmental Impact Statement NEPA Commenting NEPA Predecision Referrals to the Council of Proposed Federal Actions Determined to be Environmentally Unsatisfactory NEPA and Agency Decision Making 40 CFR 1505 Other Requirements of NEPA NEPA Agency Compliance NEPA Agency Compliance NEPA Terminology and Index Freedom of Information Act Procedures Privacy Act Implementation Act Procedures Privacy Act Implementation Act Procedures Privacy Act Implementation Act Procedures Presticide Registration and Classification Procedures 40 CFR 1516 Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures 40 CFR 152 Labeling Requirements for Pesticides and Devices 40 CFR 170 Certification of Pesticide Applicators 40 CFR 170 Certification of Pesticide Applicators 40 CFR 171 General 40 CFR 220 Section 404 (b) (1) Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste 40 CFR 261 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 262 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 263 Standards for Management System: General Disposal Facilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 264 Disposal Facilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 268 Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standards for Management of Used Oil Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of USFR 273 Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	Sole Source Aquifers	40 CFR 149
NEPA Environmental Impact Statement NEPA Commenting NEPA Predecision Referrals to the Council of Proposed Federal Actions Determined to be Environmentally Unsatisfactory NEPA and Agency Decision Making Other Requirements of NEPA NEPA Agency Compliance NEPA Agency Compliance NEPA Terminology and Index Freedom of Information Act Procedures Privacy Act Implementation Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures At 0 CFR 1515 Privacy Act Implementation Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures Labeling Requirements for Pesticides and Devices Worker Protection Standards (Pesticides) Worker Protection Standards (Pesticides) Cortification of Pesticide Applicators General Section 404 (b) (1) Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials Hazardous Waste Management System: General dentification and Listing of Hazardous Waste Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes Standards Applicable to transporters of hazardous Wastes Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Wastes Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Wastes Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Wastes Programs 40 CFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standards for Management of Used Oil Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	NEPA Purpose, Policy and Mandate	40 CFR 1500
NEPA Commenting NEPA Predecision Referrals to the Council of Proposed Federal Actions Determined to be Environmentally Unsatisfactory NEPA and Agency Decision Making Other Requirements of NEPA AU CFR 1505 Other Requirements of NEPA AU CFR 1506 NEPA Agency Compliance NEPA Terminology and Index Freedom of Information Act Procedures Frivacy Act Implementation Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures AU CFR 1516 Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures Labeling Requirements for Pesticides and Devices Worker Protection Standards (Pesticides) Certification of Pesticide Applicators General AU CFR 170 Certification of Pesticide Applicators Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials Hazardous Waste Management System: General 40 CFR 261 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes Standards Applicable to transporters of hazardous Wastes Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Wastes Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Wastes Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Wastes Requirements for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes Au CFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Wastes Au CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of USFR 279 Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of USFR 282	NEPA and Agency Planning	40 CFR 1501
NEPA Predecision Referrals to the Council of Proposed Federal Actions Determined to be Environmentally Unsatisfactory NEPA and Agency Decision Making 40 CFR 1505 Other Requirements of NEPA NEPA Agency Compliance NEPA Genery Compliance Ado CFR 1507 NEPA Terminology and Index 40 CFR 1508 Freedom of Information Act Procedures 40 CFR 1515 Privacy Act Implementation 40 CFR 1516 Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures 40 CFR 152 Labeling Requirements for Pesticides and Devices 40 CFR 152 Labeling Requirements for Pesticides and Devices 40 CFR 156 Worker Protection Standards (Pesticides) 40 CFR 170 Certification of Pesticide Applicators 40 CFR 220 Section 404 (b) (1) Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials Guidelines for Storage and System: General Hazardous Waste Management System: General Hactification and Listing of Hazardous Waste Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Wastes At OFR 262 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Wastes Land Disposal Facilities Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs At OFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs At OFR 272 Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Waste Programs At OFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of User 273 Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs At OFR 282	NEPA Environmental Impact Statement	40 CFR 1502
to be Environmentally Unsatisfactory NEPA and Agency Decision Making 40 CFR 1505 Other Requirements of NEPA NEPA Agency Compliance NEPA Terminology and Index 40 CFR 1507 NEPA Terminology and Index 40 CFR 1508 Freedom of Information Act Procedures 40 CFR 1515 Privacy Act Implementation 40 CFR 1516 Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures 40 CFR 152 Labeling Requirements for Pesticides and Devices 40 CFR 156 Worker Protection Standards (Pesticides) 40 CFR 170 Certification of Pesticide Applicators 40 CFR 171 General 40 CFR 220 Section 404 (b) (1) Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials 40 CFR 243 Gladelines for Storage and Collection of Material Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste 40 CFR 260 Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste 40 CFR 261 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 262 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 263 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 264 Disposal Facilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 268 Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 272 Standards for Management of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 272 Standards for Management of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 272 Standards for Management of Used Oil Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of User 279 Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of User 280 UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	NEPA Commenting	40 CFR 1503
Other Requirements of NEPA NEPA Agency Compliance NEPA Agency Compliance NEPA Terminology and Index Freedom of Information Act Procedures Privacy Act Implementation 40 CFR 1515 Privacy Act Implementation 40 CFR 1516 Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures 40 CFR 152 Labeling Requirements for Pesticides and Devices 40 CFR 156 Worker Protection Standards (Pesticides) Certification of Pesticide Applicators 40 CFR 170 Certification of Pesticide Applicators 40 CFR 171 General 40 CFR 220 Section 404 (b) (1) Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials 40 CFR 243 Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials 40 CFR 261 Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 262 Standards applicable to transporters of hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 263 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 264 Land Disposal Restrictions Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standards for Management of Used Oil 40 CFR 279 Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of USFR 280 Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	NEPA Predecision Referrals to the Council of Proposed Federal Actions Determined to be Environmentally Unsatisfactory	40 CFR 1504
NEPA Agency Compliance NEPA Terminology and Index Freedom of Information Act Procedures Privacy Act Implementation 40 CFR 1515 Privacy Act Implementation 40 CFR 1516 Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures 40 CFR 152 Labeling Requirements for Pesticides and Devices 40 CFR 156 Worker Protection Standards (Pesticides) 40 CFR 170 Certification of Pesticide Applicators 40 CFR 170 Certification of Pesticide Applicators 40 CFR 170 Certification of Pesticide Applicators 40 CFR 220 Section 404 (b) (1) Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials 40 CFR 243 Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials 40 CFR 260 Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste 40 CFR 261 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 262 Standards applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 263 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 264 Land Disposal Restrictions Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standards for Management of Used Oil 40 CFR 279 Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	NEPA and Agency Decision Making	40 CFR 1505
NEPA Terminology and Index Freedom of Information Act Procedures Freedom Of Freedom Act Procedures Freedom Of Pesticide Application of Pesticides and Devices Freedom Of Pesticide Application of Pesticides of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Freedom Of Information Act Procedures Freedom Of Information Act Procedures Freedom Of Information Act Procedures Freedom Of Information of Pesticides Freedom Of Information Information of Pesticides Freedom Of Information	Other Requirements of NEPA	40 CFR 1506
Freedom of Information Act Procedures Privacy Act Implementation Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures Labeling Requirements for Pesticides and Devices 40 CFR 152 Labeling Requirements for Pesticides and Devices 40 CFR 156 Worker Protection Standards (Pesticides) Certification of Pesticide Applicators General 40 CFR 171 General 40 CFR 220 Section 404 (b) (1) Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials 40 CFR 247 Hazardous Waste Management System: General 40 CFR 260 Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste 51 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 52 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 53 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities 54 O CFR 264 Disposal Facilities 55 Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 264 Disposal Facilities 54 O CFR 265 Cand Disposal Restrictions 40 CFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standards for Universal Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	NEPA Agency Compliance	40 CFR 1507
Privacy Act Implementation 40 CFR 1516 Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures 40 CFR 152 Labeling Requirements for Pesticides and Devices 40 CFR 156 Worker Protection Standards (Pesticides) 40 CFR 170 Certification of Pesticide Applicators 40 CFR 171 General 40 CFR 220 Section 404 (b) (1) Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material 40 CFR 230 Material 40 CFR 230 Sociid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials 40 CFR 247 Hazardous Waste Management System: General 40 CFR 260 Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste 40 CFR 261 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 262 Standards applicable to transporters of hazardous wastes 40 CFR 263 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Restrictions 40 CFR 268 Requirements for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 268 Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 272 Standards for Universal Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standards for Management of Used Oil 40 CFR 279 Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of USFR 280 UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	NEPA Terminology and Index	40 CFR 1508
Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures Labeling Requirements for Pesticides and Devices Worker Protection Standards (Pesticides) Certification of Pesticide Applicators 40 CFR 170 Certification of Pesticide Applicators 40 CFR 171 General 40 CFR 220 Section 404 (b) (1) Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials Hazardous Waste Management System: General 40 CFR 247 Hazardous Waste Management System: General 40 CFR 260 Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste 40 CFR 261 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 262 Standards applicable to transporters of hazardous wastes 40 CFR 263 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 264 Land Disposal Restrictions 40 CFR 268 Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standards for Management of Used Oil 40 CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UCFR 280 UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	Freedom of Information Act Procedures	40 CFR 1515
Labeling Requirements for Pesticides and Devices Worker Protection Standards (Pesticides) Certification of Pesticide Applicators General Section 404 (b) (1) Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials 40 CFR 243 Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials 40 CFR 247 Hazardous Waste Management System: General Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste 40 CFR 261 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 262 Standards applicable to transporters of hazardous wastes 40 CFR 263 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 264 Land Disposal Restrictions 40 CFR 268 Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standards for Management of Used Oil 40 CFR 279 Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UCFR 280 UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	Privacy Act Implementation	40 CFR 1516
Worker Protection Standards (Pesticides) Certification of Pesticide Applicators General Section 404 (b) (1) Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials Hazardous Waste Management System: General Hazardous Waste Management System: General Ho CFR 260 Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes Hazardous Waste Management System: General Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Wastes Ho CFR 262 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes Ho CFR 266 Land Disposal Restrictions Ho CFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs Ho CFR 272 Standards for Universal Waste Management Ho CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs Ho CFR 282	Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures	40 CFR 152
Certification of Pesticide Applicators General Section 404 (b) (1) Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials Hazardous Waste Management System: General Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes Standards applicable to transporters of hazardous wastes Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 261 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 262 Standards for Universal Waste Management 40 CFR 272 Standards for Management of Used Oil 40 CFR 279 Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UCFR 280 UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	Labeling Requirements for Pesticides and Devices	40 CFR 156
General Section 404 (b) (1) Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials Hazardous Waste Management System: General Hazardous Waste Management System: General House of Hazardous Waste Hazardous Waste Management System: General House of Hazardous Waste House of Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and House of Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and House of Hazardous Waste Hazardous Waste Programs House of Hazardous Waste Management Programs House of Hazardous Waste Programs House of Hazardous Waste Programs House of Hazardous Programs House of Hazar	Worker Protection Standards (Pesticides)	40 CFR 170
Section 404 (b) (1) Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials Hazardous Waste Management System: General 40 CFR 260 Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste 40 CFR 261 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 262 Standards applicable to transporters of hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 263 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 266 Land Disposal Restrictions 40 CFR 268 Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standard for Universal Waste Management 40 CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	Certification of Pesticide Applicators	40 CFR 171
Material Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials 40 CFR 247 Hazardous Waste Management System: General 40 CFR 260 Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste 40 CFR 261 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 262 Standards applicable to transporters of hazardous wastes 40 CFR 263 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 264 Land Disposal Restrictions 40 CFR 268 Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standard for Universal Waste Management 40 CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil 40 CFR 279 Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	General	40 CFR 220
Solid Wastes Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials 40 CFR 247 Hazardous Waste Management System: General 40 CFR 260 Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste 40 CFR 261 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 262 Standards applicable to transporters of hazardous wastes 40 CFR 263 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 266 Land Disposal Restrictions 40 CFR 268 Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standard for Universal Waste Management 40 CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil 40 CFR 279 Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	Section 404 (b) (1) Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites for Dredged or Fill Material	40 CFR 230
Hazardous Waste Management System: General Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 261 Standards applicable to transporters of hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 262 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 264 Land Disposal Restrictions 40 CFR 266 Land Disposal Restrictions 40 CFR 268 Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standard for Universal Waste Management 40 CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	Guidelines for Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes	
Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 262 Standards applicable to transporters of hazardous wastes 40 CFR 263 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 264 Disposal Restrictions 40 CFR 266 Land Disposal Restrictions 40 CFR 268 Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standard for Universal Waste Management 40 CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	-	
Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes Standards applicable to transporters of hazardous wastes Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes Land Disposal Restrictions Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 268 Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standard for Universal Waste Management 40 CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil 40 CFR 279 Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282		
Standards applicable to transporters of hazardous wastes Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes Land Disposal Restrictions Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standard for Universal Waste Management Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste	40 CFR 261
Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes Land Disposal Restrictions 40 CFR 266 Land Disposal Restrictions 40 CFR 268 Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standard for Universal Waste Management 40 CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil 40 CFR 279 Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Wastes	40 CFR 262
Disposal Facilities Standards for Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes 40 CFR 266 Land Disposal Restrictions 40 CFR 268 Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standard for Universal Waste Management 40 CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil 40 CFR 279 Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	Standards applicable to transporters of hazardous wastes	40 CFR 263
Land Disposal Restrictions Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standard for Universal Waste Management 40 CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities	
Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs 40 CFR 271 Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standard for Universal Waste Management 40 CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil 40 CFR 279 Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 280		
Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs 40 CFR 272 Standard for Universal Waste Management 40 CFR 273 Standards for Management of Used Oil Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 280 40 CFR 280		
Standard for Universal Waste Management Standards for Management of Used Oil Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 273 40 CFR 280 40 CFR 280	Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs	
Standards for Management of Used Oil Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 280 40 CFR 282	Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs	40 CFR 272
Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	Standard for Universal Waste Management	40 CFR 273
UST Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs 40 CFR 282	Standards for Management of Used Oil	40 CFR 279
	Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of UST	
National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plans 40 CFR 300	Approved Underground Storage Tank Programs	40 CFR 282
	National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plans	40 CFR 300

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	STANDARD
Designation of Reportable Quantities and Notification	40 CFR 302
Emergency Planning and Notification	40 CFR 355
Hazardous Chemical Reporting: Community Right-to-Know	40 CFR 370
Toxic Chemical Release Reporting: Community Right-to-Know	40 CFR 372
Reporting Hazardous Substance Activity When Selling or Transferring Federal Real Property	40 CFR 373
General Provisions	40 CFR 401
General Pretreatment Regulations for Existing and New Sources of Pollution	40 CFR 403
Approval & Promulgation of Implementation Plans	40 CFR 52
Ambient Air Monitoring	40 CFR 53
Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources	40 CFR 60
Determination of Emissions from Volatile Compounds Leaks	40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 21
DELETED National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants	40 CFR 61 DELETED
DELETED National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutant for Source Categories	40 CFR 63 DELETED
Assessment and Collection of Noncompliance Penalties	40 CFR 66
State Operating Permit Programs	40 CFR 70
General	40 CFR 700
PCB Manufacturing, Processing, Distribution in Commerce, and Use Prohibitions	40 CFR 761
Regulations of Fuels and Fuel Additives	40 CFR 80
EPA Regulations Designating Areas for Air Quality Planning	40 CFR 81
Protection of Stratospheric Ozone	40 CFR 82
Confiscation and disposal of explosives	40 LA RS 1472.11
Unlawful storage of explosives	40 LA RS 1472.12
Abandonment of explosives	40 LA RS 1472.13
Careless use of explosives	40 LA RS 1472.18
Reckless use of explosives	40 LA RS 1472.19
License; manufacturer-distributor, dealer, user, or blaster of explosives	40 LA RS 1472.3
Possession without license prohibited; exceptions (Explosives)	40 LA RS 1472.4
Reports of losses or thefts; illegal use or illegal possession (Explosives)	40 LA RS 1472.7
Energy Policy Act of 2005	42 USC 15801
Energy Conservation Reauthorization 1998	42 USC 6201 et seq.
Energy Policy and Conservation Act 1975 and 1994	42 USC 6291-6309
RCRA and Affirmative Procurement	42 USC 6962
National Environmental Policy	42 USC Chapter 55
Air Pollution Prevention and Control	42 USC Chapter 85
National Energy Policy Act of 1992	42 USC Chapter 91
Coastal Management	43 LAC I.7
Water Resources Management	43 LAC VI
Underwater Obstructions	43 LAC XI.3
Pipeline Safety	43 LAC XI.5

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>STANDARD</u>
General Provisions (Statewide Order 29-B)	43 LAC XIX.1
Pollution Control - Onsite Storage, Treatment and Disposal of Exploration and Production Waste (E&P Waste) Generated from the Drilling and Production of Oil and Gas Wells (Oilfield Pit Regulations)	43 LAC XIX.3
Pollution Control (Class II Injection/Disposal Well Regulations)	43 LAC XIX.4
Fees	43 LAC XIX.7
Reporting	43 LAC XIX.9
Class I, III, IV, and V Injection Wells (Statewide Order 29-N-1)	43 LAC XVII.1
Hydrocarbon Storage Wells in Salt Dome Cavities (Statewide Order 29-M)	43 LAC XVII.3
Certification (Water and Wastewater Operator Certification)	48 LAC V.73
Drinking Water Program	48 LAC V.77
Oil Spill Prevention and Response Plans	49 CFR 130
General Information, Regulations, and Definitions	49 CFR 171
Hazardous Material Tables, Hazardous Materials Communications Requirements and Emergency Response Information Requirements	49 CFR 172
Shippers - General Requirements for Shipments and Packaging	49 CFR 173
Carriage by Public Highway	49 CFR 177
DOT Response Plans for Onshore Pipelines	49 CFR 194
Transportation of Hazardous Liquids by Pipeline	49 CFR 195
Drug and Alcohol Testing	49 CFR 199
Commercial Driver's License Standards; Requirements and Penalties	49 CFR 383
Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants and Migratory Bird Permits	50 CFR 10, 13, 17, 21, 22
General Provisions	50 CFR 450
Disposal of Birds or Quadrupeds Becoming a Nuisance	56 LA RS 112
US Department of Agriculture Federal Biobased Products Preferred Procurement Program	7 CFR 3201-3202
Pesticide	7 LAC XXIII
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA)	7 USC 136
Farm Security and Rural Investment Act (FSRIA) of 2002, Section 9002	7 USC 8102
Control of Nuisance Wild Quadrupeds	76 LAC V.1.25
Nuisance Wildlife Control Operator Program	76 LAC V.1.27
Stennis Warehouse Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasures Plan	AAA 4010.10
Property Management Manual	AAA 7003.7
Threshold Limit Values For Chemical Substances - Current Year & Applicable Substances	ACGIH TLV
Area Contingency Plan for Lake Charles	ACP USCG
Area Contingency Plan for Port Arthur	ACP USCG
Area Contingency Plan for New Orleans	ACP USCG
Area Contingency Plan for Galveston	ACP USCG
Area Contingency Plan for EPA Region 6	ACP-EPA
Hazardous Materials Management Education Program Observations and Recommendations: Environmental Mgmt, Hazardous Waste Minimization, and Pollution Prevention for the SPR Operations	AIHMM

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>S T A N D A R D</u>
OBSOLETE- July 2014 Drill and Exercise Program Plan	AL 5500.11-
Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater	OBSOLETE
Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater	American Public Health Assoc.
OSHA Referenced Standards	ANSI Standards
Environmental Management Systems Specification With Guidance For Use	ANSI/ISO 14001:2004
Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors	AP-42
Permit Regulations for the Construction and/or Operation of Air Emissions Equipment (Mississippi)	APC-S-2
Amer. Petroleum Institute - Recommended Practices and Guides	API
API Standard 653 for Tank Inspection, Repair, Alteration, and Reconstruction	API - Standard
Environmental Effects of Army Actions	AR 200-2
OBSOLETE - July 2014 Conduct of Training for the SPR M&O Contractor	ASI 3400.1 - OBSOLETE
Integrated Logistics Support Procedures	ASI 4000.10
SPR Plant Maintenance System	ASI 4330.16
Environmental Instructions Manual	ASI 5400.15
Conduct of Operations at the SPR	ASI 5480.19
Accident Prevention Manual	ASI 5480.22
Quality Assurance Instructions	ASI 5700.15
Design Review Procedure	ASI 6430.15
Configuration Management	ASL 4700.1
SPR Environmental Monitoring Plan	ASL 5400.57
Fire Protection Manual	ASL 5480.18
Emergency Readiness Assurance Plan	ASL 5500.10
Emergency Response Team Organization and Training Plan	ASL 5500.25
Emergency Management Plan and Implementing Procedures	ASL 5500.58
Drawdown Management Plan	ASL 6400.18
Cavern Inventory & Integrity Control Plan	ASL 6400.30
Drawdown Readiness Program Plan	ASL 7000.397
OSHA Referenced Standards	ASME Standards
Environmental Policy	ASP 5400.2
DELETED - July 2014 SPR Crosstalk Information Exchange Program	ASR 7000.2 - DELETED
Readiness Review Board	ASR 7000.7
Membership in BRAMA	BC BRAMA
Membership in Greater Baton Rouge Industry Alliance	BC Greater BR Industry Alliance
Membership in Iberville CAER	BC Iberville CAER
Membership in the Iberville LEPC	BC Iberville LEPC
Membership in West Baton Rouge LEPC	BC West Baton Rouge LEPC
Bayou Choctaw Emergency Response Procedures	BCI 5500.3
Bayou Choctaw Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasures Plan	BCL 5400.16

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>STANDARD</u>
Safety Agreement with NEWPARK	BH & NEWPARK
Membership in the LEPC	BH LEPC
Membership in the Local Law Enforcement Agency for BH	BH LLEA
Membership in Sabine-Neches Chiefs Mutual Aid	BH Sabine-Neches Chiefs Mutual Aid
Big Hill Emergency Response Procedures	BHI 5500.4
Big Hill Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasures Plan	BHL 5400.21
Membership in the BMAT for BM	BM BMAT
Membership in the Brazosport CAER	BM CAER
Membership in the LEPC	BM LEPC
Membership in the Local Law Enforcement Agency at BM	BM LLEA
Agreement between BM and VDD on restrictions to working on Hurricane Levees near BM	BM VDD
Bryan Mound Emergency Response Procedures	BMI 5500.5
Bryan Mound Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasures Plan	BML 5400.17
Seminar on Site Characterization for Subsurface Remediations	CERI-89-224
Fire Prevention and Protection; Emergency Services and Communication; and Hazardous Materials	Chapter 13 Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances
County Regulation of Matters Relating to Explosives and Weapons Subchapter A. Explosives	Chapter 235 TX Statutes, Local Government, Title 7
Operation and Movement of Vehicles (Explosives)	Chapter 545 TX Statutes, Transportation, Title 7
Vehicle Equipment (Explosives)	Chapter 547 TX Statutes, Transportation, Title 7
Hoisting And Rigging Handbook	DOE HDBK, 1090-9
DOE Waste Minimization reporting Requirements, Nov. 1994	DOE Guideline
Waste Minimization Reporting System (Wmin) User's Guide	DOE Handbook
Pollution Prevention Handbook	DOE Handbook
Guidance for the Preparation of the Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention Awareness Plan, Dec 1993	DOE Handbook
EPA's Interim Final Guidance to Hazardous Waste Generators on the Elements of a Waste Minimization Program	DOE Memorandum
For all applicable DOE Orders See Contract No. DE-FE0011020 Applicable Standards List	DOE Orders
Pollution Prevention Program Plan	DOE S-0118
Paint Repair of Exterior Metal Surfaces	DOE Standard Spec. 17900
Management of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)	DOE/EH-0350
Performance Objectives and Criteria for Conducting DOE Environmental Audits	DOE/EH-0358
Annual report on Waste Generation and Waste Minimization Progress	DOE/EM-0276
Standard for Fire Protection of DOE Electronic Computer/Data Processing Systems	DOE/EP-0108
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Crosscut Plan 1994	DOE/FM-0145
Fire Protection	DOE-STD-1066-2012
Fire Protection for Relocatable Structures	DOE-STD-1088-95

All SPR Environmental Permits as listed in the Annual Site Environmental Report (SER) Protection and Enhancement of Environmental Quality Floodplain Management Floodplain Management Foderal Compliance with Pollution Control Requirements Federal Action to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low- Income Populations Federal Action to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low- Income Populations Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds Federal Control Environmental Federal Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds Ferry Efficient Standby Power Devices Festerve America FEVOKED Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy, and Transportation Ferrormance Ferrormance Ferrormance Flanning for Sustainability in the Next Decade Frotocol for Equipment Leak Emission Estimates, Jun 1993 Ferrormance Flanning for Sustainability in the Next Decade Frotocol for Equipment Leak Emission Estimates, Jun 1993 Ferrormance Flanning for Groundwater Sampling Ferrormance Flanning for Sustainability in the Next Decade Fractical Guide for Groundwater Sampling Ferrormance Flanning for Sustainability in the Next Decade Fractical Guide for Groundwater Sampling Ferrormance Flanning for Sustainability in the Next Decade Fractical Guide for Groundwater Sampling Ferrormance Flanning for Sustainability in the Next Decade Fractical Guide for Groundwater Sampling Ferrormance Flandbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories FPA 600/4-79-019 Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastewater Addendum to Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater Addendum to Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater Fractility Pollution Prevention Guide FPA 600/4-82-029 FPA 600/4-82-029 FPA 600/8-78-017 Facility Pollution Prevention Guide FPA 821-Reported FPA 821-Reported FPA 833-Reported FPA 833-Reported FPA 833-Reported FPA 833-Reported FPA 833-Reported FPA Region IV FPA 832-Reported FPA Region IV	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	STANDARD
Floodplain Management Protection of Wetlands Federal Compliance with Pollution Control Requirements Federal Compliance with Pollution Control Requirements Federal Action to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations Marine Protected Area Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds Energy Efficient Standby Power Devices Feorgy Efficient Standby Power Devices Ferserve America REVOKED Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy, and Transportation REVOKED Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy, and Transportation REVOKED Federal Leadership in Environmental, Energy, and Economic Performance Planning for Sustainability in the Next Decade Protocol for Equipment Leak Emission Estimates, Jun 1993 Practical Guide for Groundwater Sampling Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories EPA 600/4-79-019 Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes EPA 600/4-79-029 Addendum to Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation, EPA 600/4-82-029 Addendum to Handbook for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/4-82-039 Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/4-82-039 Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/8-79-017 Facility Pollution Prevention Guide EPA 800/8-79-014 Water Measurement Manual EPA 832B81102 Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities EPA 832B8102 Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities EPA 833-R-92-002 Engineering Support Branch Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual, 41/86 EPA 832B8102 Fer A 832B8103 Fer A 832B8104 Fer A 832B8104 Fer A 832B8104 Fer A 832B8105 Fer A 832B8105 Fer A 832B8105 Fer A 832B8106 Fer A 84 AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 Fer A 832B81		Environmental Permits
Protection of Wetlands Federal Compliance with Pollution Control Requirements Federal Action to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations Marine Protected Area Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds Energy Efficient Standby Power Devices Energy Efficient Standby Power Devices EO 13221 Preserve America REVOKED Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy, and Transportation Management REVOKED Federal Leadership in Environmental, Energy, and Economic Performance Planning for Sustainability in the Next Decade Performance Planning for Sustainability in the Next Decade Protocol for Equipment Leak Emission Estimates, Jun 1993 EPA 4537k-93-026 Practical Guide for Groundwater Sampling Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories EPA 600/4-79-019 Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastewater Wastewater Addendum to Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation, EPA 600/4-82-029 Addendum to Handbook for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/8-83-039 Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/8-79-017 Facility Pollution Prevention Guide Short Term Methods for Measuring Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Aquatic Organisms EPA 821-R-02-014 Water Measurement Manual EPA 832B81102 EpA 832B81102 EpA 832B-192 EpA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual EPA 832B81102 EPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual EPA 832B81102 EPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual EPA 800/18-87-752-1 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA	Protection and Enhancement of Environmental Quality	EO 11514
Federal Compliance with Pollution Control Requirements Federal Action to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations Marine Protected Area Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds Energy Efficient Standby Power Devices Preserve America Responsibilities of Federal Environmental, Energy, and Transportation RevOKED Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy, and Transportation RevOKED Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy, and Economic Performance RevOKED Federal Leadership in Environmental, Energy, and Economic Performance Planning for Sustainability in the Next Decade Protocol for Equipment Leak Emission Estimates, Jun 1993 Practical Guide for Groundwater Sampling Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories Handbook for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes Fep A 600/4-79-019 Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes Fep A 600/4-82-029 Addendum to Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation, EPA 600/4-82-029 EPA 600/4-83-039 Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/8-83-017 Facility Pollution Prevention Guide For Measurement Manual EPA 821-R-02-014 Water Measurement for Industrial Activities EPA 832-R81102 Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities EPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual EPA 833-R-92-002 Eph Responsibility Criteria EPA Web Site EPA Web Site EPA Web Site EPA Web Ste EPA Rear A C 150/5345-27 Feliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5345-27 Feliport Design, January 4, 19	Floodplain Management	EO 11988
Federal Action to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations EO 13158	Protection of Wetlands	EO 11990
Income Populations Marine Protected Area Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds Energy Efficient Standby Power Devices Preserve America REVOKED Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy, and Transportation Management REVOKED Federal Leadership in Environmental, Energy, and Economic Performance Planning for Sustainability in the Next Decade Protecol for Equipment Leak Emission Estimates, Jun 1993 Protecol for Equipment Leak Emission Estimates, Jun 1993 Practical Guide for Groundwater Sampling Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories EPA 600/4-79-019 Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater EPA 600/4-82-029 Addendum to Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation, EPA 600/4-82-029 Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/8-78-017 Facility Pollution Prevention Guide EPA 600/8-78-017 Facility Pollution Prevention Guide EPA 821-R-02-014 Water Measurement Manual EPA 832B81102 Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities EpA 833-R-92-002 Engineering Support Branch Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual, 4/1/86 Current National Water Quality Criteria EPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual EPA 832B810-86587-75-15, Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone Assembly FAA AC 150/5390-2 Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985 For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FM Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississispip) HW-1 Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide	Federal Compliance with Pollution Control Requirements	EO 12088
Marine Protected Area EO 13158 Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds EO 13186 Energy Efficient Standby Power Devices EO 13221 Preserve America EO 13287 REVOKED Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy, and Transportation EO 13423 REVOKED Management EO 13693 REVOKED Federal Leadership in Environmental, Energy, and Economic EO 13693 Performance EO 13693 Protocol for Equipment Leak Emission Estimates, Jun 1993 EPA 453/R-93-026 Practical Guide for Groundwater Sampling EPA 600/2-85/105 Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories EPA 600/4-79-019 Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes EPA 600/4-79-020 Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater EPA 600/4-79-020 Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/4-82-029 Microbiological Methods for Measuring Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Aquatic Organisms EPA 800/8-78-017 Facility Pollution Prevention Guide EPA 821-R-02-014 Water Measurement Manual EPA 821-R-02-014 Water Management for Industrial Activities EPA 833-R-		EO 12898
Energy Efficient Standby Power Devices Preserve America EO 13221 Preserve America EO 13287 REVOKED Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy, and Transportation Management REVOKED Federal Leadership in Environmental, Energy, and Economic Performance Planning for Sustainability in the Next Decade Protocol for Equipment Leak Emission Estimates, Jun 1993 Protocol for Equipment Leak Emission Estimates, Jun 1993 Practical Guide for Groundwater Sampling EPA 453/R-93-026 Practical Guide for Groundwater Sampling Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories EPA 600/4-79-019 Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes EPA 600/4-79-020 Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater EPA 600/4-82-029 Addendum to Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation, EPA 600/4-82-029 Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/8-78-017 Facility Pollution Prevention Guide BPA 600/R-92/088 Short Term Methods for Measuring Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Aquatic Organisms EPA 832B81102 Storm Water Measurement Manual EPA 833-R-92-002 Engineering Support Branch Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual, 4/1/86 Current National Water Quality Criteria EPA web Site EPA SUB-Nilashon-86587-752-1 Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone Assembly FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5390-2 Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985 FAA AC 70/7460-1G FAR and DEAR Clauses Clauses List FACOTY Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FAA COURT MUTUAL - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FAA COURT MUTUAL - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FAA COURT MUTUAL - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FAA COURT MUTUAL	Marine Protected Area	EO 13158
Preserve America EO 13287 REVOKED Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy, and Transportation Management Revoked Eo 13423 Revoked Management Revoked Federal Leadership in Environmental, Energy, and Economic Performance Planning for Sustainability in the Next Decade EO 13693 Protocol for Equipment Leak Emission Estimates, Jun 1993 EPA 453/R-93-026 Practical Guide for Groundwater Sampling EPA 600/2-85/105 Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories EPA 600/2-85/105 Handbook for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes EPA 600/4-79-019 Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes EPA 600/4-82-029 Addendum to Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastes EPA 600/4-82-029 Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/4-83-039 Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/8-78-017 Facility Pollution Prevention Guide EPA 600/4-82-029 Short Term Methods for Measuring Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Aquatic Organisms EPA 821-R-02-014 Water Measurement Manual EPA 832B81102 Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities EPA 833-R-92-002 Engineering Support Branch Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual, 4/1/86 Current National Water Quality Criteria EPA Web Site EPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual EPA, SISBN:0-86587-752-1 Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone Assembly FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FM Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi) HW-1 Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety ICIMF	Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds	EO 13186
REVOKED Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy, and Transportation Management REVOKED Federal Leadership in Environmental, Energy, and Economic Performance Planning for Sustainability in the Next Decade Protocol for Equipment Leak Emission Estimates, Jun 1993 Protocol for Equipment Leak Emission Estimates, Jun 1993 Practical Guide for Groundwater Sampling Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories EPA 600/4-79-019 Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation, EPA 600/4-82-029 Handbook for Meanting and Sample Preservation, EPA 600/4-82-029 Handbook for Meanting and Sample Preservation, EPA 600/4-82-029 Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Sample Preservation Decay Sample Preservation	Energy Efficient Standby Power Devices	EO 13221
Management REVOKED Federal Leadership in Environmental, Energy, and Economic Performance Planning for Sustainability in the Next Decade Protocol for Equipment Leak Emission Estimates, Jun 1993 Practical Guide for Groundwater Sampling EPA 600/2-85/105 Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories EPA 600/4-79-019 Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes EPA 600/4-79-020 Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater EPA 600/4-82-029 Addendum to Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation, EPA 600/4-82-029 EPA 600/4-83-039 Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/8-78-017 Facility Pollution Prevention Guide EPA 600/R-92/088 Short Term Methods for Measuring Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Aquatic Organisms EPA 821-R-02-014 Water Measurement Manual EPA 832B81102 Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities Epa 833-R-92-002 Engineering Support Branch Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual, 4/1/86 Current National Water Quality Criteria EPA Weste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual EPA, ISBN:0-86587- 752-1 Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone Assembly FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 70/7460-1G For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FA Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississispi) HW-1 Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety	Preserve America	EO 13287
Performance Planning for Sustainability in the Next Decade Protocol for Equipment Leak Emission Estimates, Jun 1993 EPA 453/R-93-026 Practical Guide for Groundwater Sampling EPA 600/2-85/105 Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories EPA 600/4-79-019 Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater EPA 600/4-79-020 Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation, EPA 600/4-82-029 Addendum to Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation, EPA 600/4-82-029 EPA 600/4-82-039 Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/R-92/088 Short Term Methods for Measuring Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Aquatic Organisms EPA 800/R-92/088 Short Term Methods for Measuring Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Aquatic Organisms EPA 821-R-02-014 Water Measurement Manual EPA 832-R-02-012 Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities EPA 833-R-92-002 Engineering Support Branch Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual, 4/1/86 Current National Water Quality Criteria EPA Web Site EPA Weste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual EPA, ISBN:0-86587-752-1 Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone Assembly FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5390-2 Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985 FAA AC 70/7460-1G For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FAC 150/FAR and DEAR Clauses FACTORY Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FM Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi) HW-1 Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide		EO 13423 REVOKED
Protocol for Equipment Leak Emission Estimates, Jun 1993 EPA 453/R-93-026 Practical Guide for Groundwater Sampling EPA 600/2-85/105 Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories EPA 600/4-79-019 Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes EPA 600/4-79-020 Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater EPA 600/4-82-029 Addendum to Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation, EPA 600/4-82-029 EPA 600/4-82-029 Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/8-78-017 Facility Pollution Prevention Guide EPA 600/R-92/088 Short Term Methods for Measuring Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Aquatic Organisms EPA 821-R-02-014 Water Measurement Manual EPA 832B81102 Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities EPA 833-R-92-002 Engineering Support Branch Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual, 4/1/86 Current National Water Quality Criteria EPA Web Site EPA Web Site EPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual EPA, ISBN:0-86587-752-1 Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone Assembly FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5390-2 Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985 For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FACTORY Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FACTORY Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FACTORY Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FACTORY Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FACTORY Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FACTORY Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FACTORY Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FACTORY Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FACTORY Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FACTORY Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data She	Performance	EO 13514 REVOKED
Practical Guide for Groundwater Sampling Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories EPA 600/4-79-019 Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes EPA 600/4-79-020 Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater EPA 600/4-82-029 Addendum to Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation, EPA 600/4-82-029 Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/8-78-017 Facility Pollution Prevention Guide EPA 600/R-92/088 Short Term Methods for Measuring Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Aquatic Organisms EPA 821-R-02-014 Water Measurement Manual EPA 832B81102 Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities EPA 833-R-92-002 Engineering Support Branch Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual, 4/1/86 Current National Water Quality Criteria EPA Web Site EPA Web Site EPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual EPA, ISBN:0-86587- 752-1 Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone Assembly FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5390-2 Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985 For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FM Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi) Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide	Planning for Sustainability in the Next Decade	EO 13693
Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes EPA 600/4-79-020 Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater EPA 600/4-82-029 Addendum to Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation, EPA 600/4-82-029 Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/8-78-017 Facility Pollution Prevention Guide EPA 600/R-92/088 Short Term Methods for Measuring Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Aquatic Organisms EPA 821-R-02-014 Water Measurement Manual EPA 832-R-02-012 Engineering Support Branch Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual, 4/1/86 Current National Water Quality Criteria EPA Web Site EPA Web Site EPA Web Site EPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual EPA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5390-2 Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985 For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi) Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide	Protocol for Equipment Leak Emission Estimates, Jun 1993	EPA 453/R-93-026
Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater EPA 600/4-82-029 Addendum to Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation, EPA 600/4-82-029 EPA 600/4-83-039 Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/8-78-017 Facility Pollution Prevention Guide EPA 600/R-92/088 Short Term Methods for Measuring Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Aquatic Organisms EPA 821-R-02-014 Water Measurement Manual EPA 832B81102 Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities EPA 833-R-92-002 Engineering Support Branch Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual, 4/1/86 Current National Water Quality Criteria EPA Web Site EPA Web Site EPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual EPA, ISBN:0-86587-752-1 Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone Assembly FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5390-2 Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985 For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FM Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi) HW-1 Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide	Practical Guide for Groundwater Sampling	EPA 600/2-85/105
Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater Addendum to Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation, EPA 600/4-82-029 Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/8-78-017 Facility Pollution Prevention Guide EPA 600/R-92/088 Short Term Methods for Measuring Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Aquatic Organisms EPA 821-R-02-014 Water Measurement Manual EPA 832B81102 Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities EPA 833-R-92-002 Engineering Support Branch Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual, 4/1/86 Current National Water Quality Criteria EPA Web Site EPA Web Site EPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual EPA, ISBN:0-86587-752-1 Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone Assembly FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5390-2 Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985 For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi) HW-1 Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide	Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories	EPA 600/4-79-019
Addendum to Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation, EPA 600/4-82-029 Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/8-78-017 Facility Pollution Prevention Guide Short Term Methods for Measuring Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Aquatic Organisms EPA 821-R-02-014 Water Measurement Manual EPA 832B81102 Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities EPA 833-R-92-002 Engineering Support Branch Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual, 4/1/86 Current National Water Quality Criteria EPA Web Site EPA Web Site EPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual EPA, ISBN:0-86587-752-1 Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone Assembly FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5390-2 Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985 For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississispi) HW-1 Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide	Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes	EPA 600/4-79-020
Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes EPA 600/8-78-017 Facility Pollution Prevention Guide Short Term Methods for Measuring Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Aquatic Organisms EPA 821-R-02-014 Water Measurement Manual EPA 832B81102 Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities EPA 833-R-92-002 Engineering Support Branch Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual, 4/1/86 Current National Water Quality Criteria EPA Web Site EPA Web Site EPA Web Site EPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual EPA,ISBN:0-86587- 752-1 Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone Assembly FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5390-2 Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985 For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississispi) HW-1 Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide	Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater	EPA 600/4-82-029
Facility Pollution Prevention Guide Short Term Methods for Measuring Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Aquatic Organisms EPA 821-R-02-014 Water Measurement Manual EPA 832B81102 Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities EPA 833-R-92-002 Engineering Support Branch Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual, 4/1/86 Current National Water Quality Criteria EPA Web Site EPA Web Site EPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual EPA,ISBN:0-86587-752-1 Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone Assembly FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5390-2 Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985 For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi) Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide FAR and International International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide	Addendum to Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation, EPA 600/4-82-029	EPA 600/4-83-039
Short Term Methods for Measuring Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Aquatic Organisms EPA 821-R-02-014 Water Measurement Manual EPA 832B81102 Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities EPA 833-R-92-002 Engineering Support Branch Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual, 4/1/86 Current National Water Quality Criteria EPA Web Site EPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual EPA,ISBN:0-86587-752-1 Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone Assembly FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5390-2 Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985 For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi) HW-1 Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide	Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment, Water and Wastes	EPA 600/8-78-017
Water Measurement ManualEPA 832B81102Storm Water Management for Industrial ActivitiesEPA 833-R-92-002Engineering Support Branch Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual, 4/1/86EPA Region IVCurrent National Water Quality CriteriaEPA Web SiteEPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment ManualEPA,ISBN:0-86587- 752-1Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone AssemblyFAA AC 150/5345-27Heliport Design, January 4, 1988FAA AC 150/5390-2Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985FAA AC 70/7460-1GFor all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses ListFAR and DEAR ClausesFactory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data SheetsFMHazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi)HW-1Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety GuideICIMF	Facility Pollution Prevention Guide	EPA 600/R-92/088
Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities EPA 833-R-92-002 Engineering Support Branch Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual, 4/1/86 Current National Water Quality Criteria EPA Web Site EPA Web Site EPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual EPA,ISBN:0-86587- 752-1 Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone Assembly FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5390-2 Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985 For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi) HW-1 Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide	Short Term Methods for Measuring Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Aquatic Organisms	EPA 821-R-02-014
Engineering Support Branch Standard Operating Procedures and Quality Assurance Manual, 4/1/86 Current National Water Quality Criteria EPA Web Site EPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual EPA,ISBN:0-86587- 752-1 Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone Assembly FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5390-2 Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985 For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi) Gil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide	Water Measurement Manual	EPA 832B81102
Manual, 4/1/86 Current National Water Quality Criteria EPA Web Site EPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone Assembly Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5390-2 Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985 For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi) HW-1 Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide	Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities	EPA 833-R-92-002
Current National Water Quality Criteria EPA Web Site EPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone Assembly Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5390-2 Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985 For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi) HW-1 Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide		EPA Region IV
Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone Assembly FAA AC 150/5345-27 Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 FAA AC 150/5390-2 Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985 For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi) HW-1 Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide		EPA Web Site
Heliport Design, January 4, 1988 Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985 For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi) Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide FAA AC 150/5390-2 FAR and DEAR Clauses FM HW-1 Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide	EPA Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual	
Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985 For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi) Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide FAA AC 70/7460-1G FAR and DEAR Clauses FM HW-1 ICIMF	Specification for 8' and 12' Unlighted and Externally Lighted Wind Cone Assembly	FAA AC 150/5345-27
For all applicable FAR and DEAR Clauses see Contract DE-FE0011020, Applicable Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FM Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi) HW-1 Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide FAR and DEAR Clauses FM HW-1	Heliport Design, January 4, 1988	FAA AC 150/5390-2
Clauses List Factory Mutual - Approval Guide and Loss Prevention Data Sheets FM Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi) HW-1 Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide	Obstruction Marking and Lighting, October 1985	FAA AC 70/7460-1G
Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi) Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide HW-1 ICIMF		FAR and DEAR Clauses
Oil Cos. International. Marine Forum - International Oil Tanker & Terminal Safety Guide ICIMF		FM
Guide	Hazardous Waste Management Regulations (Mississippi)	HW-1
	· ·	ICIMF
		IEEE Standards

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	STANDARD
OBSOLETE: STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE MANAGEMENT AND OPERATING AND CONSTUCTION MANAGEMENT SERVICES CONTRACTORS- ENVIRONMENTAL	IWA: DOE-DM-AGSC OBSOLETE
OBSOLETE: STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE MANAGEMENT AND OPERATING AND CONSTUCTION MANAGEMENT SERVICES CONTRACTORS- SAFETY AND HEALTH	IWA: DOE-DM-AGSC OBSOLETE
Pollution Prevention Assessment Manual for Texas Businesses	LP 92-03
Surface Water and Ground Water Use and Protection (Mississippi)	LW-2
Regarding Implementation of the Executive Order 13186, "Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds"	MOU- USFWS
MOU with ATFE for Louisiana Sites during Emergencies	MOU with ATFE in LA
MOU with ATFE for the Texas Sites during Emergencies	MOU with ATFE TX
MOU with the BCSO for BM during Emergencies	MOU with BCSO
MOU with Cameron Parish Sheriff's Office for WH during Emergencies	MOU with CamPSO
MOU with Calcasieu Parish Sheriff's Office for WH during Emergencies	MOU with CPSO
MOU with Entergy	MOU with Entergy
MOU with the FBI for Louisiana Sites during Emergencies	MOU with FBI in LA
MOU with the FBI for the Texas Sites during Emergencies	MOU with FBI TX
MOU with Ft. Polk for Louisiana Sites during Emergencies	MOU with Ft. Polk
MOU with JCSO for BH during Emergencies	MOU with JCSO
MOU with LA Homeland Security for Louisiana Sites during Emergencies	MOU with LA Homeland Security
MOU with LA State Police for Louisiana Sites during Emergencies	MOU with LA State Police
MOU with US Army 797th Explosive Ordinance Co. for the Texas Sites during Emergencies	MOU with US Army 797 EOC
SPR Gas and Geothermal Heat Effects on Crude Oil Vapor Pressure, Dec. 1994	MP 94W0000131
Power to capture or destroy animals injurious to property	MSC Section 49-1-39
Nuisance Wildlife	MSC Section 49-7-1
Laboratory Programs & Procedures	MSL 7000.133
National Association of Corrosion Engineers	NACE
National Electric Safety Code	NEC
Fire Protection Handbook	NFPA
Fire Code	NFPA 1
Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers	NFPA 10
Standard for Fire Service Professional Qualifications Accreditation and Certification Systems	NFPA 1000
Life Safety Code®	NFPA 101
Guide on Alternative Approaches to Life Safety	NFPA 101A
Standard for Fire Officer Professional Qualifications	NFPA 1021
Standard for Professional Qualifications for Fire Inspector and Plan Examiner	NFPA 1031
Standard for Professional Qualifications for Fire Investigator	NFPA 1033
Standard for Fire Service Instructor Professional Qualifications	NFPA 1041
Standard for the Installation of Smoke Door Assemblies and other Opening Protectives	NFPA 105

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	STANDARD
Standard for Industrial Fire Brigade Member Professional Qualifications	NFPA 1081
Standard for Low-, Medium-, and High-Expansion Foam	NFPA 11
Standard for Emergency and Standby Power Systems	NFPA 110
Standard on Stored Electrical Energy Emergency and Standby Power Systems	NFPA 111
Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems	NFPA 13
Recommended Practice for Fire Department Operations in Properties Protected by	NFPA 13E
Sprinkler and Standpipe Systems Standard for the Installation of Standpipe and Hose Systems	NFPA 14
Recommended Practice for Fire Service Training Reports and Records	NFPA 1401
Standard for Fire Service Respiratory Protection Training	NFPA 1404
Standard on Training for Initial Emergency Scene Operations	NFPA 1410
Standard for Water Spray Fixed Systems for Fire Protection	NFPA 15
Standard on Fire Department Occupational Safety and Health Program	NFPA 1500
Standard on Emergency Services Incident Management System and Command Safety	NFPA 1561
Standard on Fire Department Infection Control Program	NFPA 1581
Standard on Comprehensive Occupational Medical Program for Fire Departments	NFPA 1582
Standard for the Installation of Foam-Water Sprinkler and Foam-Water Spray Systems	NFPA 16
Standard on Disaster/Emergency Management and Business Continuity Programs	NFPA 1600
Standard for Dry Chemical Extinguishing Systems	NFPA 17
Standard for Fire Safety Symbols and Emergency Symbols	NFPA 170
Standard for Automotive Fire Apparatus	NFPA 1901
Standard for the Inspection, Maintenance, Testing & retirement of in Service	NFPA 1911
Automotive Fire Apparatus Standard on Fire Hose	NFPA 1961
Standard for the Care, Use, Inspection, Service Testing, and Replacement of Fire	NFPA 1962
Hose, Couplings, Nozzles, and Fire Hose Appliances Standard for Fire Hose Connections	NFPA 1963
Standard for Spray Nozzles	NFPA 1963 NFPA 1964
	NFPA 1965
Standard on Protective Engage le Eag Structural Fine Fighting and Provincity Fine	NFPA 1903 NFPA 1971
Standard on Protective Ensemble For Structural Fire Fighting and Proximity Fire Fighting	NFPA 19/1
Standard on Open-Circuit Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) for Fire and Emergency Services	NFPA 1981
Standard on Personal Alert Safety Systems (PASS)	NFPA 1982
Standard on Fire Service Life Safety Rope and Equipment for Emergency Service	NFPA 1983
Standard on Vapor-Protective Ensembles for Hazardous Materials Emergencies	NFPA 1991
Standard on Liquid Splash-Protective Ensembles and Clothing for Hazardous Materials Emergencies	NFPA 1992
Standard on Protective Clothing for Emergency Medical Operations	NFPA 1999
Standard for the Installation of Stationary Pumps for Fire Protection	NFPA 20
Standard on Clean Agent Fire Extinguishing Systems	NFPA 2001
Standard on Flame-Resistant Garments for Protection of Industrial Personnel Against	NFPA 2012
Flash Fire Standard for Smoke and Heat Venting	NFPA 204

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>STANDARD</u>
Standard on Selection, Care, Use, and Maintenance of Flame-Resistant Garments for Protection of Industrial Personnel Against Flash Fire	NFPA 2113
Standard for Water Tanks for Private Fire Protection	NFPA 22
Standard on Types of Building Construction	NFPA 220
Standard for High Challenge Fire Walls, Fire Walls, & Fire Barrier Walls	NFPA 221
Standard for the Protection of Records	NFPA 232
Standard for the Installation of Private Fire Service Mains and Their Appurtenances	NFPA 24
Standard for Safeguarding Construction, Alteration, and Demolition Operations	NFPA 241
Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems	NFPA 25
Standard Methods of Tests of Fire Resistance of Building Construction and Materials	NFPA 251
Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Door Assemblies	NFPA 252
Standard Method of Test for Critical Radiant Flux of Floor Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source	NFPA 253
Standard Method of Test of Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials	NFPA 255
Recommended Practice for Fire Flow Testing and Marking of Hydrants	NFPA 291
Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code	NFPA 30
Fire Protection Standard for Pleasure and Commercial Motor Craft	NFPA 302
Standard for the Control of Gas Hazards on Vessels	NFPA 306
Standard for the Construction and Fire Protection of Marine Terminals, Piers, and Wharves	NFPA 307
Standard for the Safeguarding of Tanks and Containers for Entry, Cleaning, or Repair	NFPA 326
Recommended Practice for Handling Releases of Flammable and Combustible Liquids and Gases	NFPA 329
Standard for the Installation and Use of Stationary Combustion Engines and Gas Turbines	NFPA 37
Standard for Tank Vehicles for Flammable and Combustible Liquids	NFPA 385
Standard for Heliports	NFPA 418
DELETED Code for the Storage of Liquid and Solid Oxidizers	NFPA 430 DELETED
Standard on Fire Protection for Laboratories Using Chemicals	NFPA 45
Standard for Professional Competence of Responders to Hazardous Materials/Weapons of Mass Destruction Incidents	NFPA 472
Standard for Competencies for EMS Personnel Responding to Hazardous Materials/WMD Incidents	NFPA 473
Explosive Materials Code	NFPA 495
Recommended Practice for the Classification of Flammable Liquids, Gases, or Vapors and of Hazardous (Classified) Locations for Electrical Installations in Chemical Process Areas	NFPA 497
Building Construction and Safety Code	NFPA 5000
Fire Safety Standard for Powered Industrial Trucks Including Type Designations, Areas of Use, Conversions, Maintenance, and Operation	NFPA 505
Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting, and Other Hot Work	NFPA 51B
ANSI Z223.1-2012 National Fuel Gas Code	NFPA 54
Compressed Gases and Cryogenic Fluids Code	NFPA 55
Guide to the Fire Safety Concepts Tree	NFPA 550

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	STANDARD
Liquefied Petroleum Gas Code	NFPA 58
Standard on Industrial Fire Brigades	NFPA 600
Standard for Security Services in Fire Loss Prevention	NFPA 601
National Electrical Code	NFPA 70
Standard for Fire Retardant Treated Wood and Fire Retardant Coatings for Building Materials	NFPA 703
Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response	NFPA 704
Recommended Practice for Electrical Equipment Maintenance	NFPA 70B
Standard for Electrical Safety in the Workplace	NFPA 70E
National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code	NFPA 72
Standard for the Protection of Information Technology Equipment	NFPA 75
Standard on Water Mist Fire Protection Systems	NFPA 750
Recommended Practice on Static Electricity	NFPA 77
Standard for the Installation of Lightning Protection Systems	NFPA 780
Electrical Standard for Industrial Machinery	NFPA 79
Standard for Fire Doors and other Opening Protectives	NFPA 80
Recommended Practice for Protection of Buildings from Exterior Fire Exposures	NFPA 80A
Standard for Fire Protection in Wastewater Treatment and Collection Facilities	NFPA 820
Standard Classifications for Incident Reporting and Fire Protection Data	NFPA 901
Standard for the Installation of Air-Conditioning and Ventilating Systems	NFPA 90A
Standard for the Installation of Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Systems	NFPA 90B
Guide for Fire and Explosion Investigations	NFPA 921
Standard for Smoke-Control Systems Utilizing Barriers & Pressure Differences	NFPA 92A
SPR Qualified Products List	No number
Construction of Geotechnical Boreholes and Groundwater Monitoring Systems Handbook (LDOTD and LDEQ)	No number
FFPO and DOE Standard Environmental Contract Boilerplate	No Number
SPRPMO Level III Design Criteria	No number
Earth Manual, 3rd Ed., U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation	No number
Louisiana's Suggested Chemical Weed Control Guide for 1994 (LA Cooperative Extension Services)	No number
The Sterling Brine Handbook (Int'l Salt Co.)	No number
Technical Guidance Package for Chemical Sources, Storage Tanks, TCEQ, Feb 2001	No number
Membership in Louisiana Environmental Leadership Program (LaELP) http://www.deq.state.la.us/assistance/elp	No number
OBSOLETE - July 2014 Environmental, Safety, and Health Management Plan (FY 1998 - FY 2002)	No number - OBSOLETE
OBSOLETE: DM/AGT cooling water discharge agreement	No Number OBSOLETE
OBSOLETE- Membership in Clean Texas Program http://www.cleantexas.org/index.cfm	No number OBSOLETE
Organizational and Management Assessments	NOI 1000.72
Pipkin Ranch Road use restrictions in emergencies	Pipkin Ranch Road

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	STANDARD
Mississippi DWFP Nuisance Animals	Public Notice LE-3799 and LEI 3799
Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality Risk Evaluation/Corrective Action Program	RECAP (2003)
Pollution Prevention Assessment Manual	RG-133
Summary of Work	S# 01010
Demolition of Facilities	S# 02050
Excavation, Backfilling, & Compaction	S# 02222
Dikes & Embankments	S# 02223
Roadways (Texas)	S# 02230
Roadways (Louisiana)	S# 02233
Drilled and Belled Concrete Piers	S# 02362
Piles and Pile Driving	S# 02364
Steel Sheet Piling	S# 02369
Fences & Gates	S# 02444
Sensor - Compatible Fences and Gates	S# 02445
Signage	S# 02450
Seeding	S# 02485
Asphaltic Concrete Pavement	S# 02513
Asphaltic Concrete Pavement (Louisiana)	S# 02514
Cast-In-Place Concrete	S# 03300
Shotcrete	S# 03361
Grout	S# 03600
Brick Masonry	S# 04210
Concrete Unit Masonry	S# 04220
Structural Steel green	S# 05120
Metal Roof Deck	S# 05310
Rough Carpentry	S# 06100
Finish Carpentry	S# 06200
Vinyl Sheet Piles	S# 06521
Rigid Insulation	S# 07212
Built-Up Bituminous Roofing	S# 07510
Aluminum Clad Flashing Membrane	S# 07550
Fluid Applied Roofing	S# 07560
Sealants & Caulking	S# 07920
Metal Doors & Frames	S# 08100
Flush Wood Doors	S# 08211
Hurricane Windows	S# 08520
Glass & Glazing	S# 08800
Gypsum Wallboard	S# 09250
Ceramic Tile	S# 09310

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	STANDARD
Resilient Rubber Flooring	S# 09650
Resilient Tile Flooring	S# 09660
Carpet - Glue Down	S# 09688
Epoxy Flooring	S# 09722
Interior Painting	S# 09900
Painting (Buildings)	S# 09901
Metal Toilet Partitions	S# 10162
Toilet Room Accessories	S# 10800
Prefabricated Industrial/Commercial Metal Building	S# 13121
Modular Insulated Building	S# 13126
Prefabricated Metal Shelter/Housing	S# 13127
Prefabricated Fiberglass Shelter/Housing	S# 13128
Duct Insulation	S# 15258
Plumbing Systems	S# 15400
Plumbing Fixtures & Trim	S# 15450
Air Cooled Condensing Unit	S# 15695
Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners	S# 15731
Conduit	S# 16111
Wood Poles	S# 16503
Lighting	S# 16510
DOE Policy on Signatures of RCRA Permit Applications	SEN-22-90
Nonhazardous Solid Waste Management Regulations and Criteria (Mississippi)	SW-2
Texas Tier Two Reporting Forms and Instructions	TCRA, 505-507 SARA Title III
Special Licenses and Permits	TPWC Chapter 43
Birds; Protection of Nongame Birds; Destroying Nests or Eggs	TPWC Chapter 64
Alligators	TPWC Chapter 65
Disposition of Protected Wildlife	TPWC Section 43.024
Alligators in Texas: Rules, regulations, and general information, 2013-2014	TPWD
Texas Regulations for Control of Radiation - General provisions	TRCR part 11
Texas Regulations for Control of Radiation - Fees	TRCR part 12
Texas Regulations for Control of Radiation - Hearing and Enforcement Procedures	TRCR part 13
Standards for Protection Against Radiation - Permissible Doses, Precautionary Procedures, Waste Disposal	TRCR part 21
Notices, Instructions and Reports to Workers; Inspections	TRCR part 22
Radiation Safety Requirements and Licensing and Registration Procedures for Industrial Radiography	TRCR part 31
Licensing of Radioactive Material -Exemptions, Licenses, General Licenses, Specific Licenses, Reciprocity, Transport	TRCR part 41
State Fire Marshall (Explosives)	TX Statute Chapter 417 State Fire Marshall
Fire Protection Engineering for Facilities	UFC 3-600-01

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>STANDARD</u>
International Conference of Building Officials - Uniform Building Code and Uniform Fire Code	UFC/UBC
Underwriter's Laboratory - Building Materials, Fire Resistance, Fire Prot. Equip., & Haz. Location Equip. Directories	UL
West Hackberry Emergency Response Procedures	WHI 5500.9
West Hackberry Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasures Plan	WHL 5400.20

This page intentionally left blank

Appendix A2 DOE & SPRPMO ES&H Directives

DIRECTIVE	DESCRIPTION
DOE 0 151.1C	Comprehensive Emergency Management System
DOE O 225.1B	Accident Investigations
DOE O 231.1B Admin Chg. 1	Environment, Safety and Health Reporting
DOE O 420.1C Change 1	Facility Safety
DOE O 422.1 Admin Chg. 1, Admin Chg. 2	Conduct of Operations
DOE O 430.1B, Change 1, Change 2	Real Property Asset Management
DOE O 436.1	Departmental Sustainability
DOE O 440.2C, Admin Change 1	Aviation Management Safety
DOE O 460.1C	Packaging and Transportation Safety
DOE O 460.2A	Departmental Materials Transportation and Packaging Management
DOE P 450.4A	Safety Management System Policy
SPRPMO O 232.1A	Occurrence Reporting and Processing System
SPRPMO O 420.1D	Conduct of Operations Requirements for SPR Facilities
SPRPMO O 436.1A	Site Sustainability
SPRPMO O 440.2B	Aviation Implementation Plan
SPRPMO O 451.1D	National Environmental Policy Act Implementation Plan
SPRPMO P 451.1D	SPR Environmental Policy
SPRPMO N 450.8	Strategic Petroleum Reserve Environmental, Security, Safety & Health, and Emergency Preparedness Goals FY2011
SPRPMO N 450.4	Implementation of Environmental, Safety and Health Contractor Requirements Documents

This page intentionally left blank

Appendix B

SPRPMO Policy 451.1D, "SPR Environmental Policy"

U. S. Department of Energy STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE New Orleans, La.

POLICY

SPRPMO P 451.1D

APPROVED: 06/24/14

SUBJECT: SPR ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

1. PURPOSE AND SCOPE. This environmental policy applies to the facilities and pipelines that comprise the Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR). The mission of SPR is to store petroleum and maintain drawdown readiness. To achieve its mission, the Department of Energy (DOE) and SPR contractors will design, develop, construct, operate, and maintain SPR facilities and operations in a manner that shall be sustainable, resource-efficient, and will protect the quality of the environment consistent with all applicable environmental laws, regulations, and standards. Environmental protection will be integrated at all management levels and into all phases of activity.

This environmental policy is implemented by SPR top management through an environmental management system (EMS) under an integrated safety management umbrella.

2. **POLICY STATEMENT.** The SPR operates only in an environmentally responsible manner.

Environmentally responsible manner means that top management pledges all functional levels will:

- a. Comply with applicable Federal, State, and local environmental legal, regulatory, and other requirements which relate to the environmental aspects of SPR activities;
- b. Prevent pollution by undertaking measures to prevent the generation of wastes, and other residual materials requiring disposal or release to the environment through recycling, reuse, and source reduction. Where the generation of such wastes cannot be avoided, the SPR Project Management Office will take action to reduce their volume and toxicity and ensure proper disposal; and
- c. Continually improve environmental performance via the EMS and by establishing and maintaining documented environmental objectives and targets.

This Environmental Policy provides the framework for setting and reviewing environmental objectives and targets that assure excellence in environmental management. It is communicated to all persons working for or on behalf of the SPR, and is available on request at all SPR facilities and electronically on-line at www.spr.doe.gov and www.spr.doe.gov

The SPR Environmental, Safety and Health Division of Technical Assurance is responsible for prompting the periodic review of this Policy by DOE and Fluor Federal Petroleum Operations top management as well as its update.

William C. Gibson, Jr.

Project Manager

Strategic Petroleum Reserve

William C. Helson J

This page intentionally left blank

Appendix C GROUND WATER SURVEILLANCE MONITORING DURING 2015

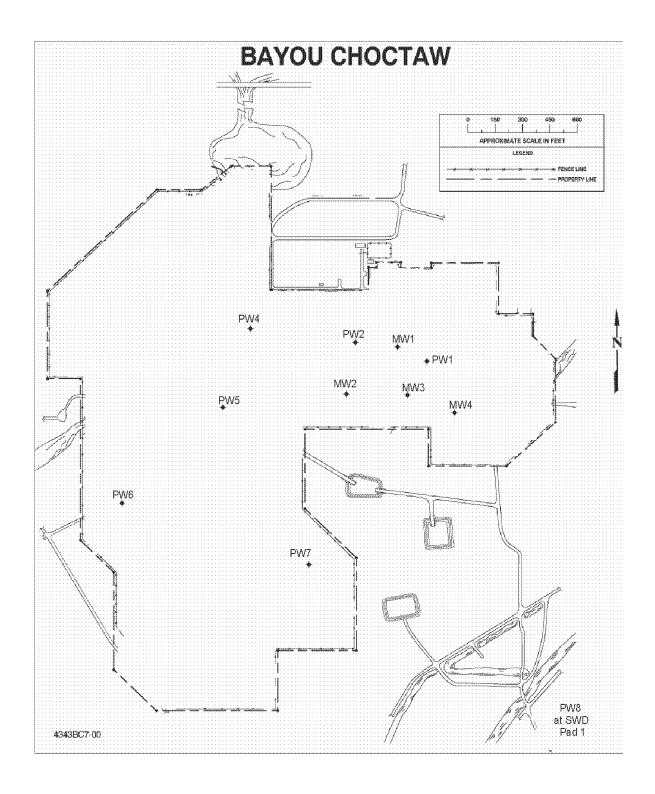


Figure C-1. Bayou Choctaw Ground Water Monitoring Stations

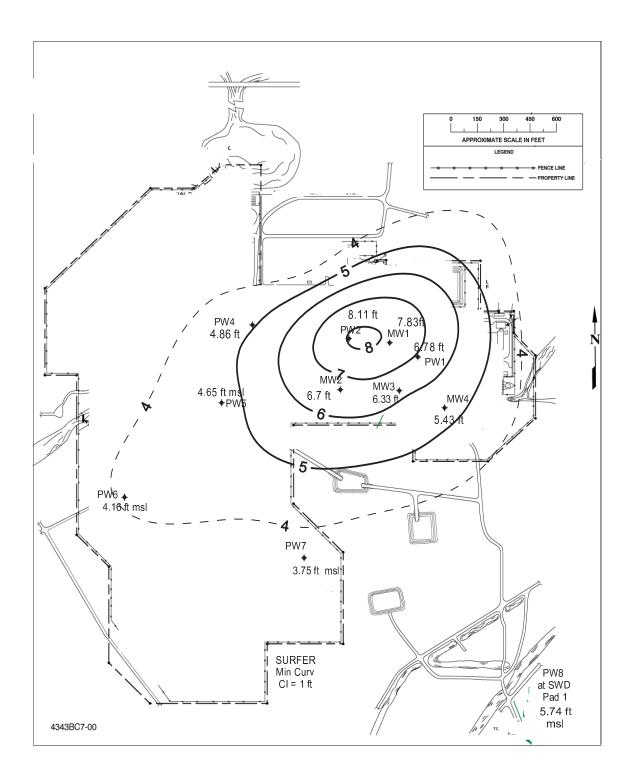
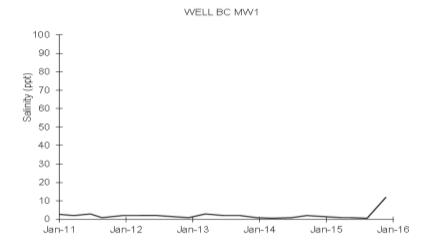
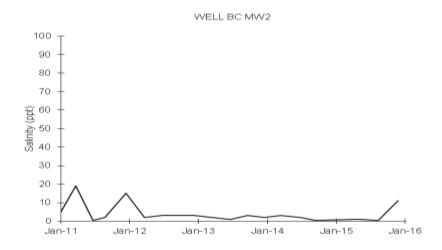


Figure C-2. Bayou Choctaw Ground Water Contoured Elevations Summer 2015





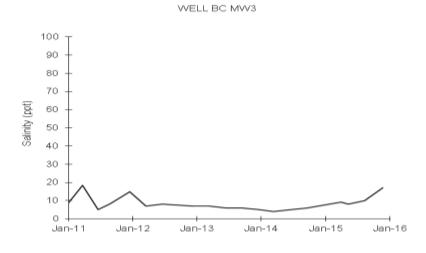
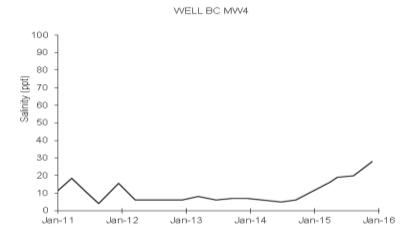
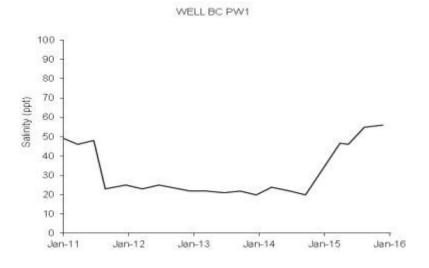


Figure C-3. Bayou Choctaw Ground Water Monitoring Well Salinities





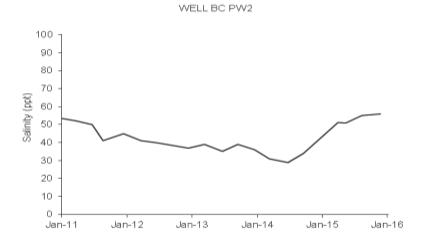
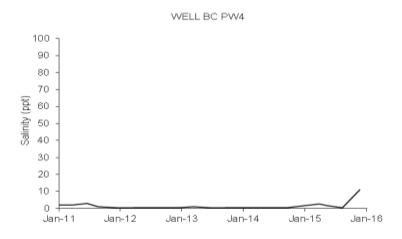
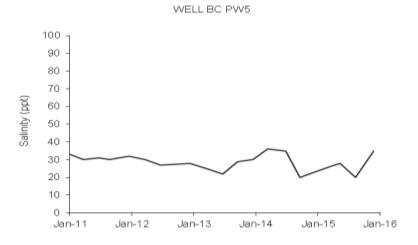


Figure C-3. Bayou Choctaw Ground Water Monitoring Well Salinities (continued)

Appendix C - 4





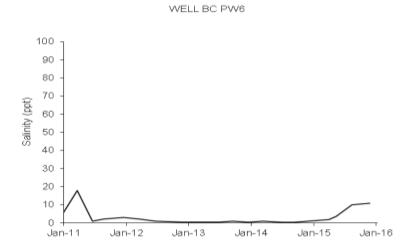
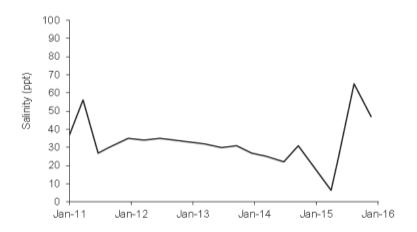


Figure C-3. Bayou Choctaw Ground Water Monitoring Well Salinities (continued)

Appendix C - 5

WELL BC PW7



WELL BC PW8

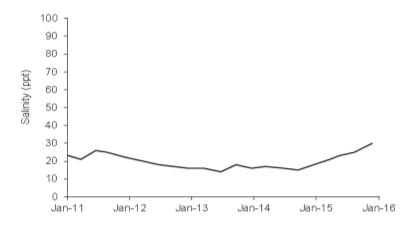


Figure C-3. Bayou Choctaw Ground Water Monitoring Well Salinities (continued)

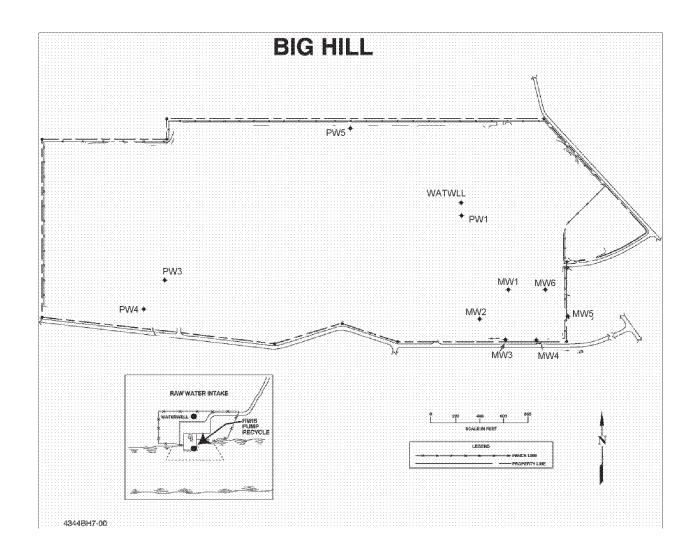


Figure C-4. Big Hill Ground Water Monitoring Stations

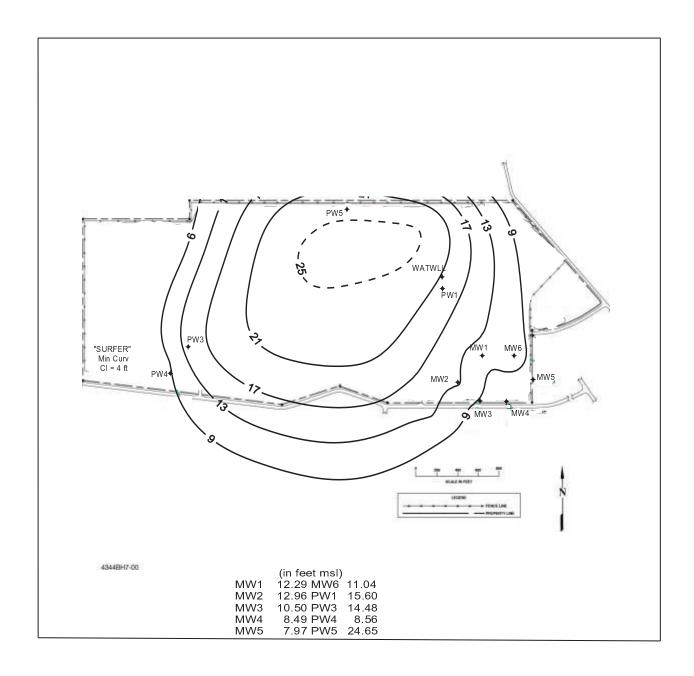
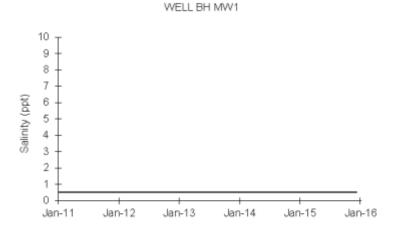
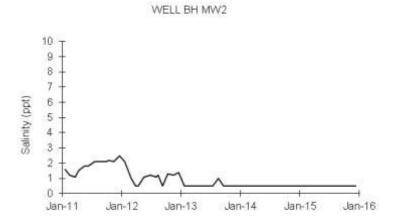


Figure C-5. Big Hill Ground Water Contoured Elevations Summer 2015





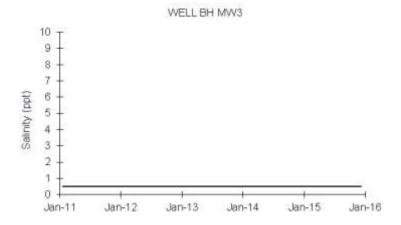
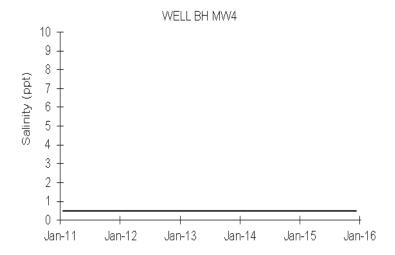
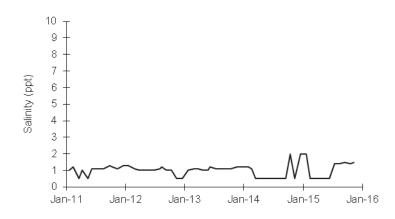


Figure C-6. Big Hill Ground Water Monitoring Well Salinities



WELL BH MW5



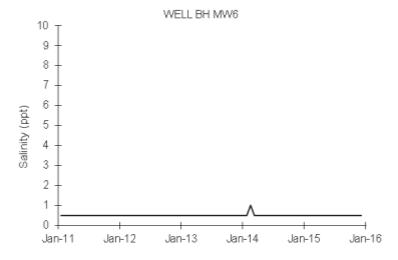
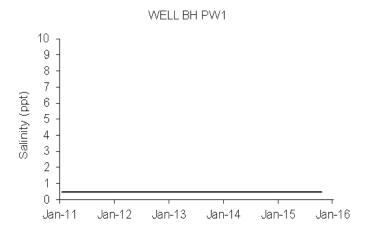
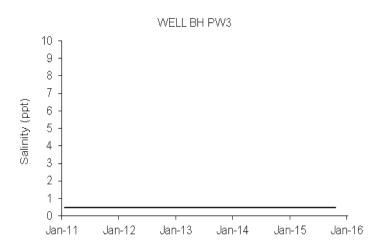


Figure C-6. Big Hill Ground Water Monitoring Well Salinities (continued)





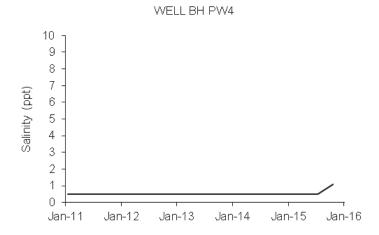


Figure C-6. Big Hill Ground Water Monitoring Well Salinities (continued)

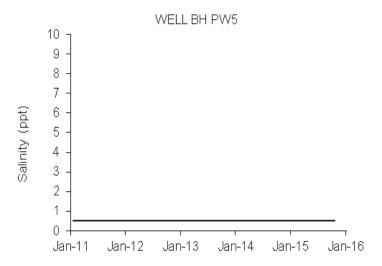


Figure C-6. Big Hill Ground Water Monitoring Well Salinities (continued)

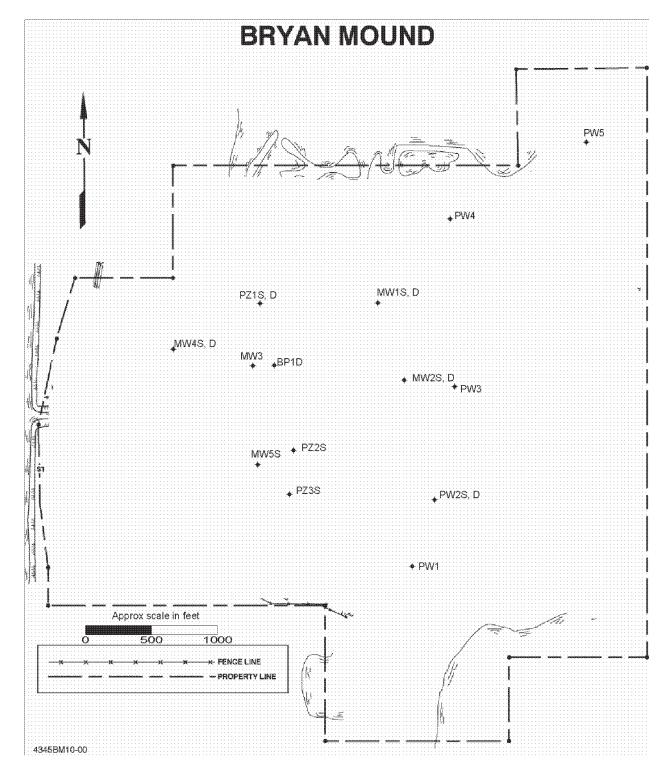


Figure C-7. Bryan Mound Ground Water Monitoring Stations, Deep and Shallow

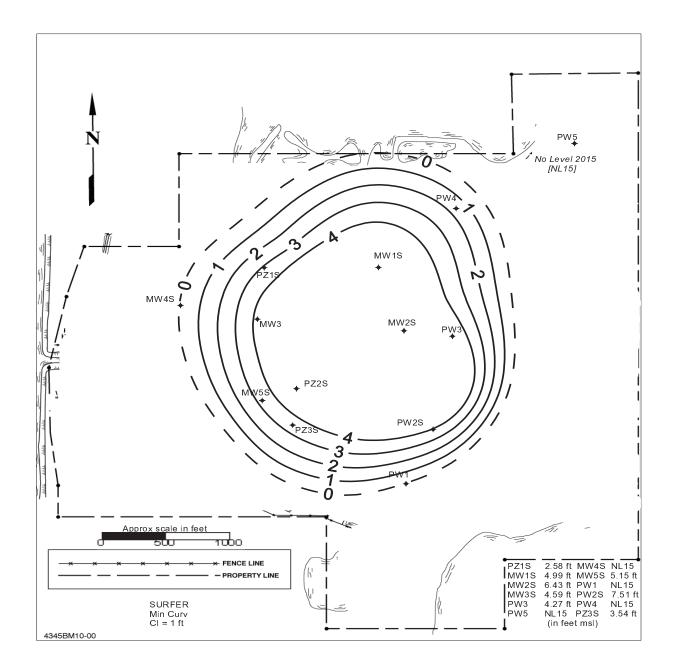


Figure C-8. Bryan Mound Shallow Ground Water Zone Contoured Elevations Summer 2015

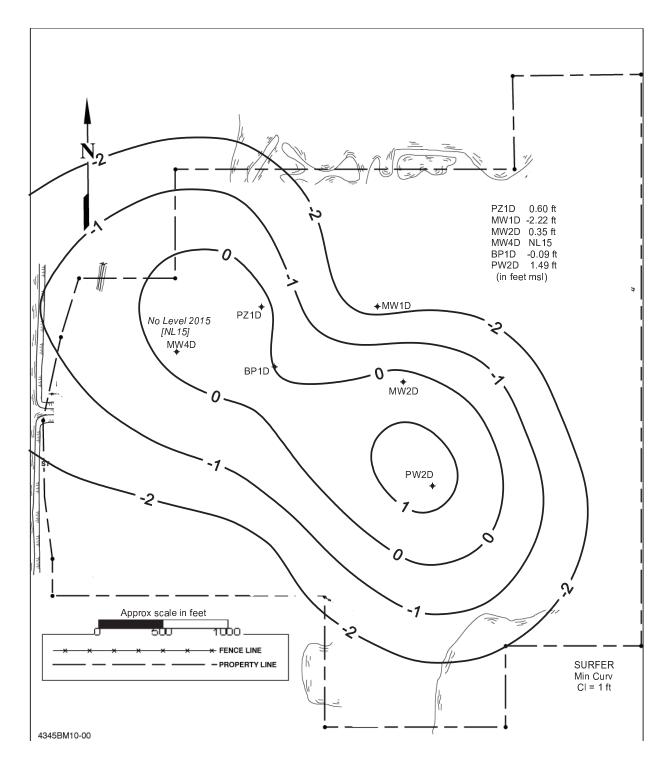
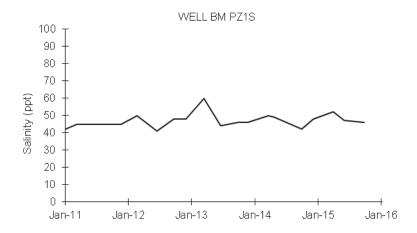
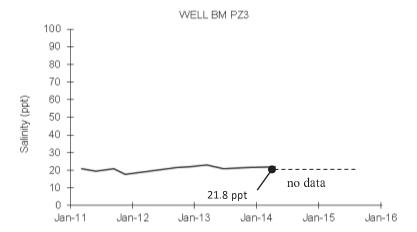


Figure C-9. Bryan Mound Deep Ground Water Zone Contoured Elevations Summer 2015





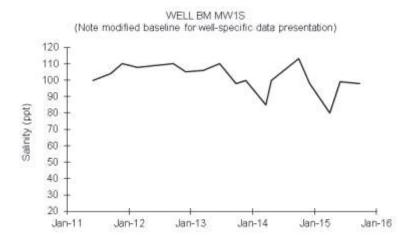
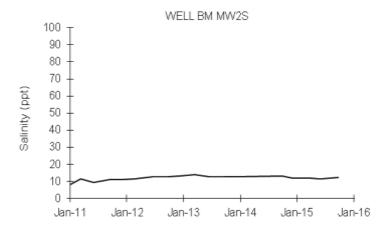
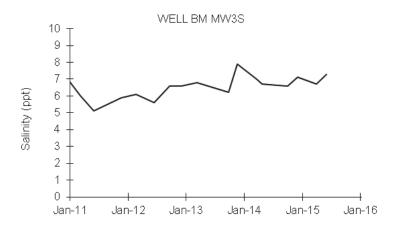


Figure C-10. Bryan Mound Ground Water Monitoring Well Salinities





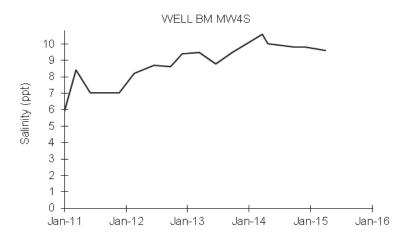
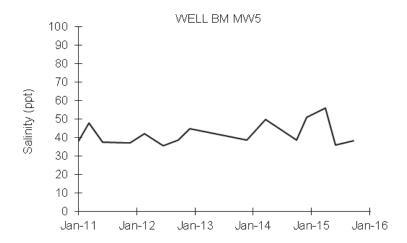
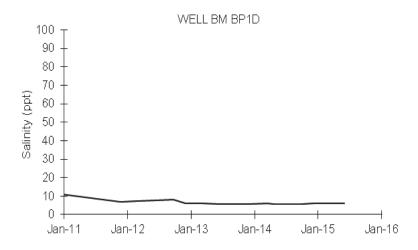


Figure C-10. Bryan Mound Ground Water Monitoring Well Salinities (continued)





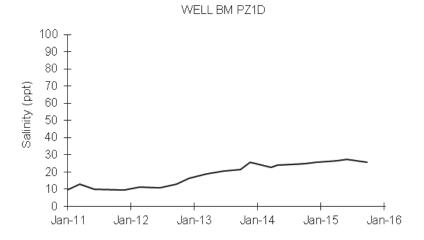
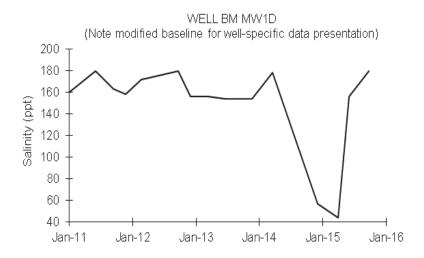
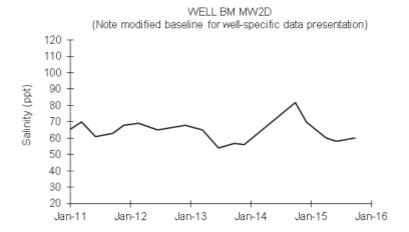


Figure C-10. Bryan Mound Ground Water Monitoring Well Salinities (continued)





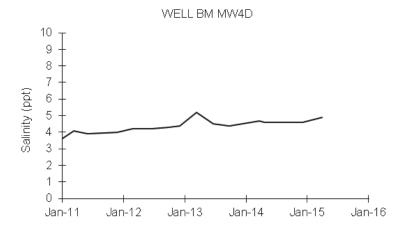


Figure C-10. Bryan Mound Ground Water Monitoring Well Salinities (continued)

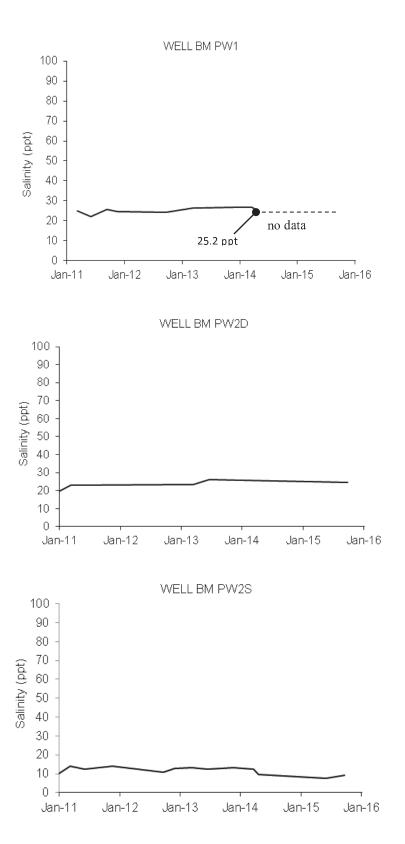
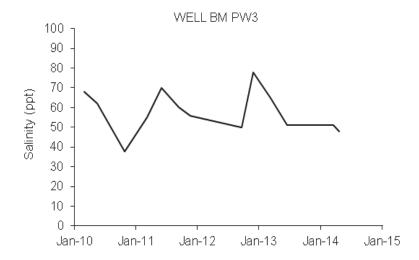
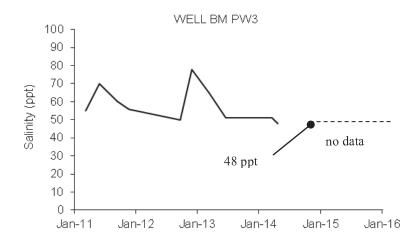


Figure C-10. Bryan Mound Ground Water Monitoring Well Salinities (continued)





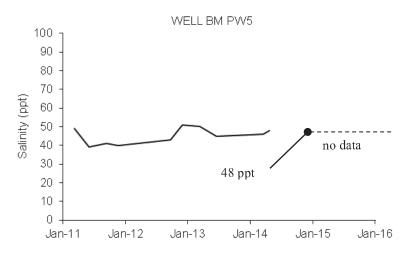


Figure C-10. Bryan Mound Ground Water Monitoring Well Salinities (continued)

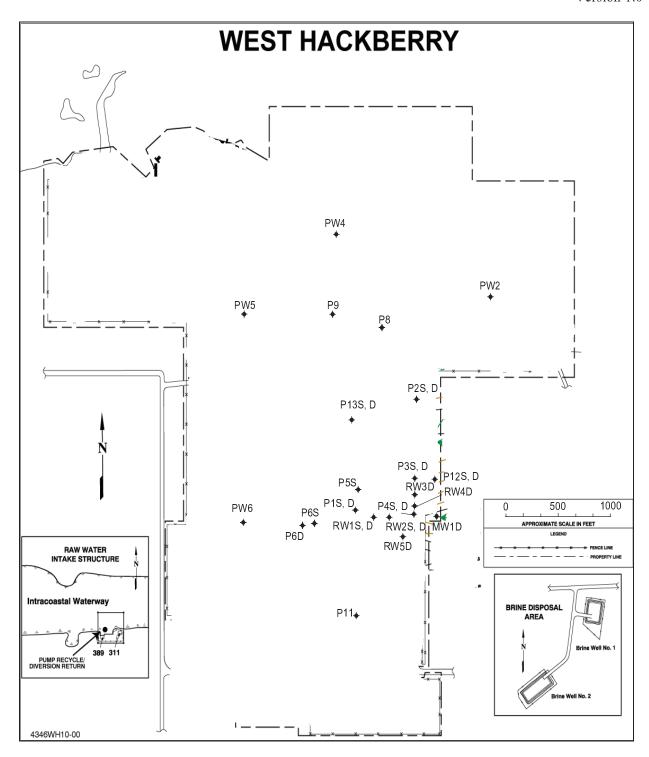


Figure C-11. West Hackberry Ground Water Monitoring Stations, Deep and Shallow

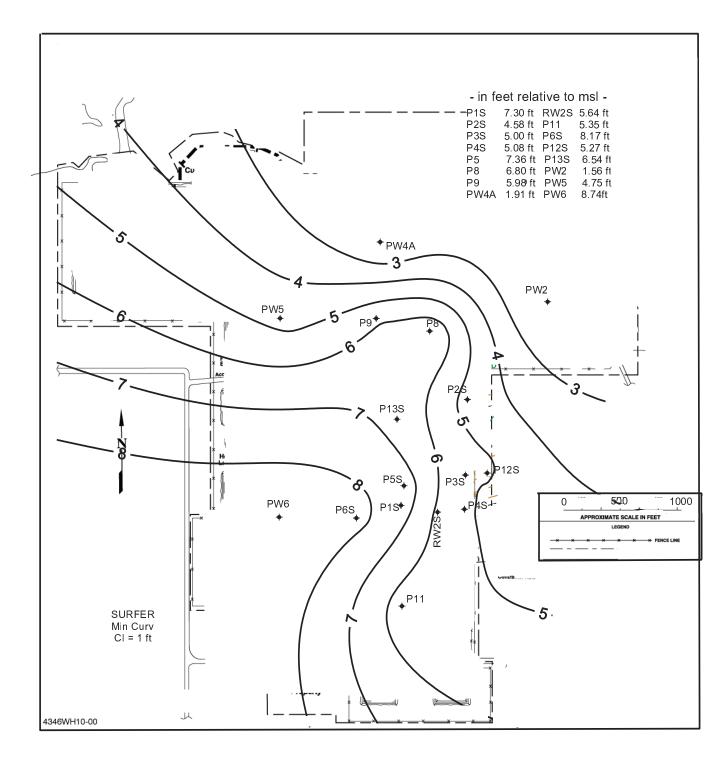


Figure C-12. West Hackberry Shallow Ground Water Zone Contoured Elevations
Summer 2015

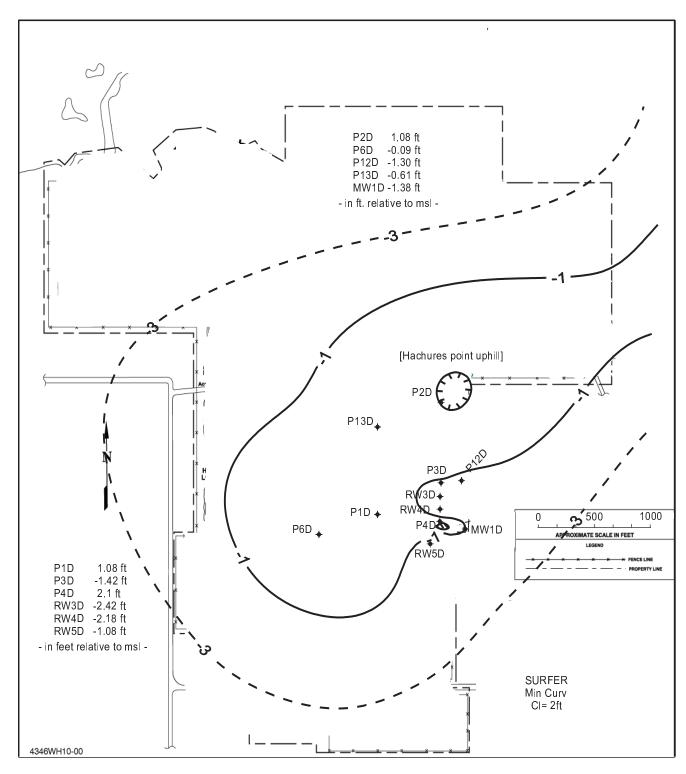
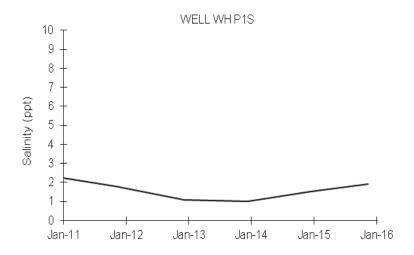
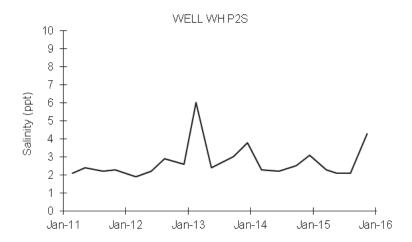


Figure C-13 West Hackberry Deep Ground Water Zone Contoured Elevations Summer 2015





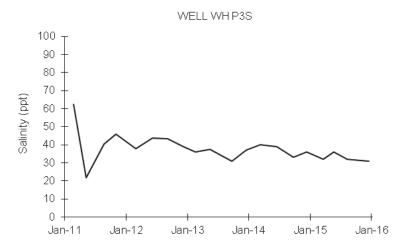
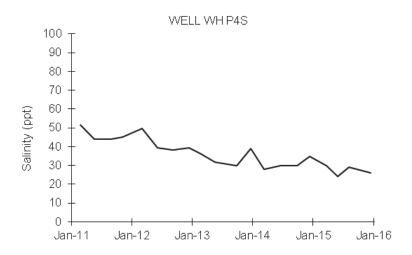
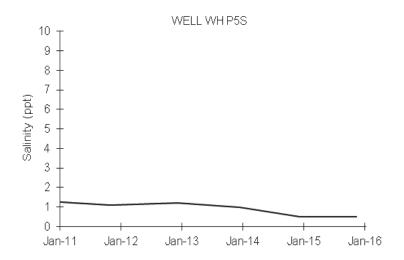


Figure C-14. West Hackberry Ground Water Monitoring Well Salinities





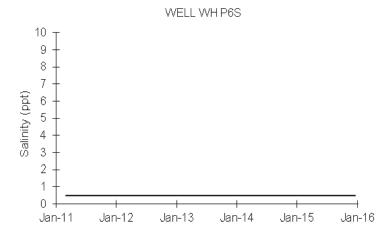
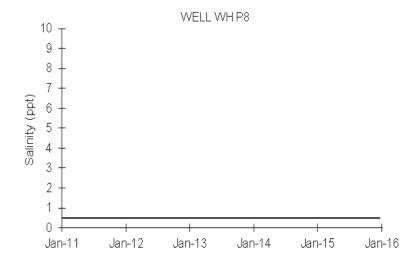
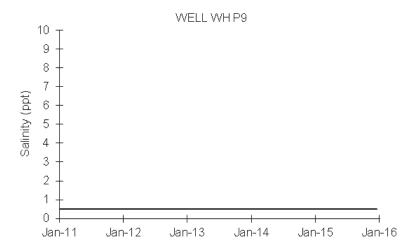


Figure C-14. West Hackberry Ground Water Well Salinities (continued)





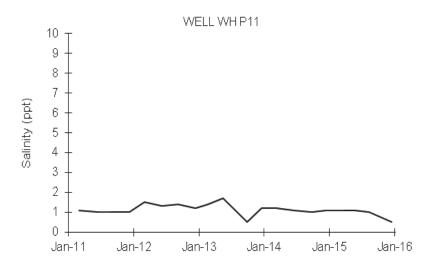
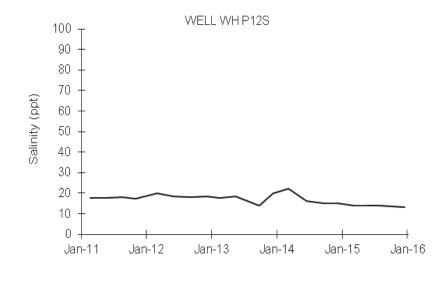
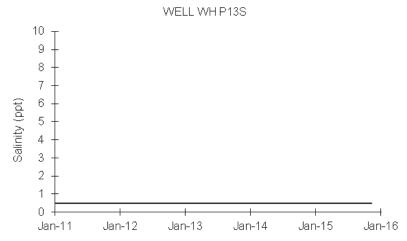


Figure C-14. West Hackberry Ground Water Well Salinities (continued)





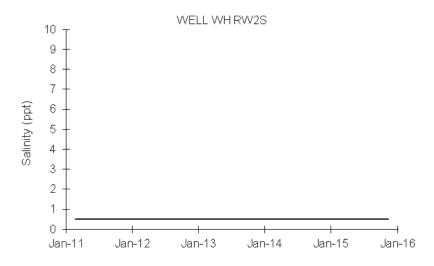
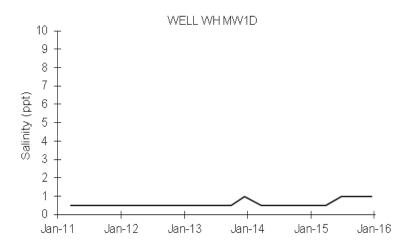
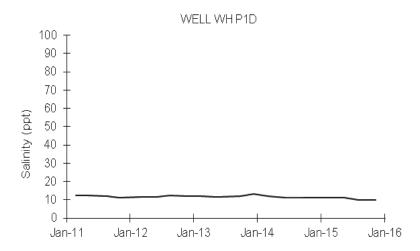


Figure C-14. West Hackberry Ground Water Well Salinities (continued)





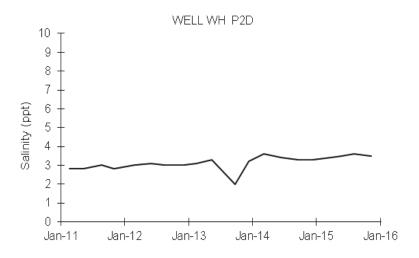
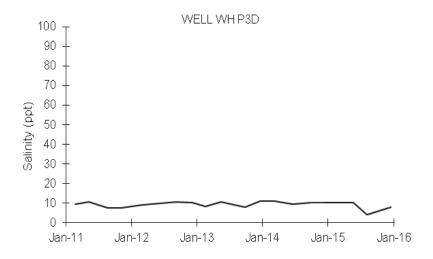
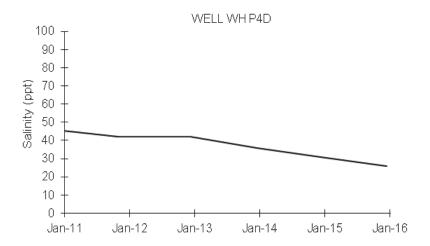


Figure C-14. West Hackberry Ground Water Well Salinities (continued)





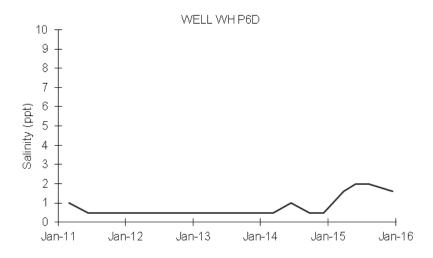
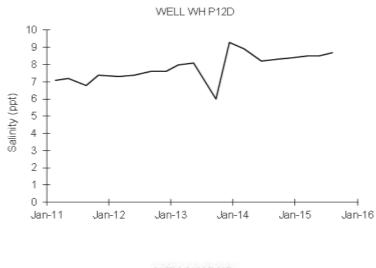
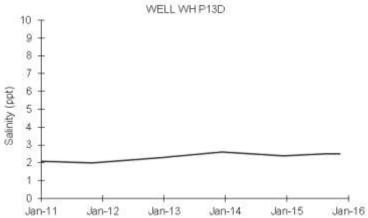


Figure C-14. West Hackberry Ground Water Well Salinities (continued)

Appendix C - 30





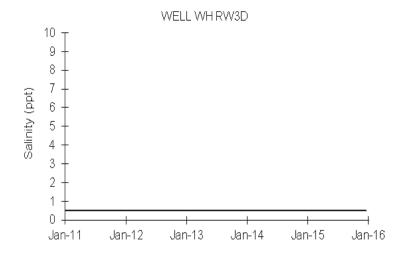


Figure C-14. West Hackberry Ground Water Well Salinities (continued)





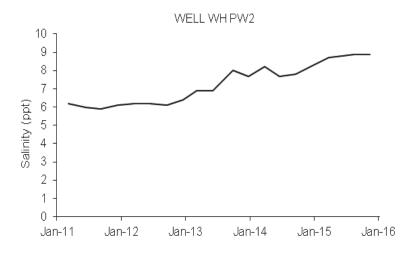


Figure C-14. West Hackberry Ground Water Well Salinities (continued)

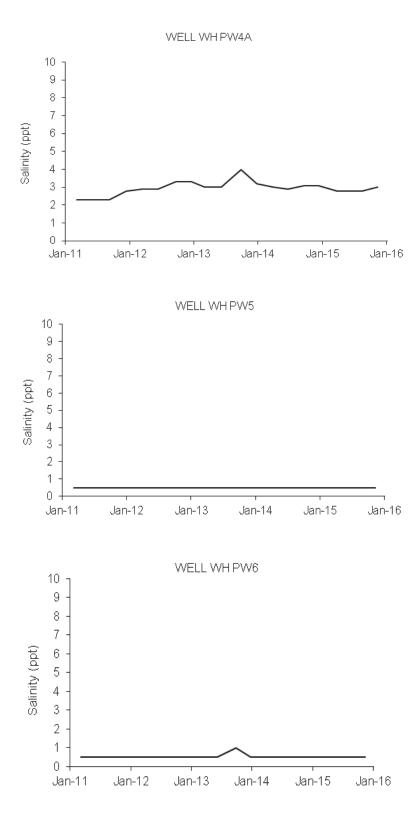


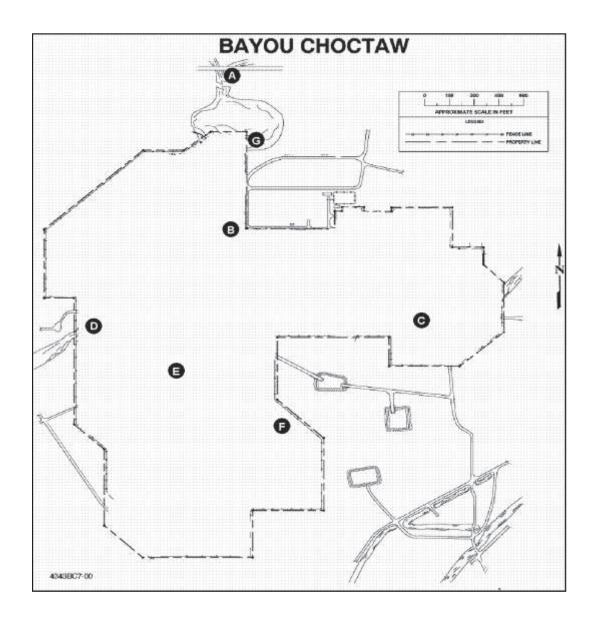
Figure C-14. West Hackberry Ground Water Well Salinities (continued)

End of Appendix

Appendix C - 33

Appendix D

SURFACE WATER QUALITY SURVEILLANCE MONITORING DURING 2015



Water Quality Monitoring Stations

- A Canal north of Cavern Lake at perimeter road bridge
- B Ditch running under the road to warehouse on West side of the road in area of heat exchangers.
- C East-West Canal at Intersection of road to brine disposal wells
- D East-West Canal
- E Wetland Area
- F Wetland Area
- G Near Raw Water Intake

Figure D-1. Bayou Choctaw Environmental Monitoring Stations

Table D-1. 2015 Data Summary for Bayou Choctaw Monitoring Stations

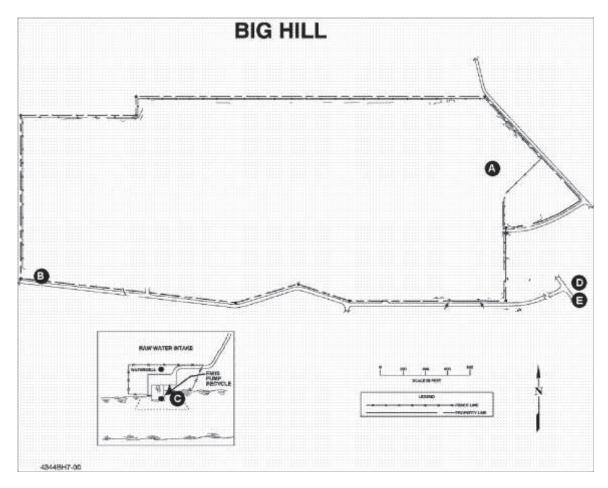
Station	Statistical Parameters	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Oil & Grease (mg/L)	pH (s.u.)	Salinity (ppt)	Temperature (°C)	Total Organic Carbon (mg/L)
A	Sample Size	9	3	11	11	11	11
	Number of BDL	0	3	NV	11	NV	0
	Maximum	9.1	2.5	7.8	0.5	31.6	37.3
	Minimum	2.9	2.5	7.2	0.5	9.2	6.7
	Mean	4.7	2.5	NV	0.5	23.2	21.1
	Median	4.1	2.5	7.3	0.5	22.6	20.5
	Standard Deviation	1.9	0.0	NV	0.0	6.3	10.7
	Coefficient of Variation	40.4	0.0	NV	0.0	27.2	50.7
В	Sample Size	9	3	11	11	11	11
	Number of BDL	0	2	NV	10	NV	0
	Maximum	7.6	2.5	7.9	0.5	25.1	73.9
	Minimum	3.2	2.5	7.1	0.5	7.4	3.1
	Mean	4.7	2.5	NV	0.5	21,2	37.7
	Median	3.9	2.5	7.4	0.5	22.0	41.3
	Standard Deviation	1.7	0.0	NV	0.0	4.9	29.4
	Coefficient of Variation	36.2	0.0	NV	0.0	23.1	78.0
С	Sample Size	9	3	11	11	11	11
	Number of BDL	0	3	NV	11	NV	0
	Maximum	10.1	2,5	7.7	0.5	30.2	39.9
	Minimum	1,6	2.5	7.0	0.5	7.8	5.2
	Mean	4.0	2.5	NV	0.5	22.7	22.6
	Median	2.7	2.5	7.2	0.5	21.0	21.3
	Standard Deviation	2.7	0.0	NV	0.0	6.5	11.7
	Coefficient of Variation	67.5	0.0	NV	0.0	28.6	51.8
D	Sample Size	9	3	11	11	11	11
D	Number of BDL	0	3	NV	11	NV	0
	Maximum	9.6	2.5	7.6	0.5	31.5	37.9
	Minimum	2.7	2.5	7.0	0.5	7.2	8.1
	Mean	4.4	2.5	NV	0.5	23.1	22,0
	Median	3.4	2.5	7.4	0.5	22.6	20.6
	Standard Deviation	2.1	0.0	NV	0.0	6.5	9.8
	Coefficient of Variation	47.7	0.0	NV	0.0	28.1	44.5
Е	Sample Size	9	3	11	11	11	11
	Number of BDL	0	2	NV	11	NV	0
	Maximum	9.7	2.5	7.5	0.5	30.1	40.6
	Minimum	1.3	2.5	7.0	0.5	8.1	9.0
	Mean	3.4	2.5	NV	0.5	22.7	23.9
	Median	2.6	2.5	7.2	0.5	22.3	29.8
	Standard Deviation	2.6	0.0	NV	0.0	6.1	12,2

Note: BDL = Number of samples that were below the detectable limit, $NV = Not \ a \ valid \ number \ or \ statistically \ meaningful,$

Table D-1. 2015 Data Summary for Bayou Choctaw Monitoring Stations (continued)

Station	Statistical Parameters	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Oil & Grease (mg/L)	pH (s.u.)	Salinity (ppt)	Temperature (°C)	Total Organic Carbon (mg/L)
F	Sample Size	9	3	11	11	11	11
	Number of BDL	0	3	NV	10	NV	0
	Maximum	8.9	2.5	7.9	0.5	29.3	40.9
	Minimum	0.9	2.5	7.0	0.5	8.0	9.5
	Mean	3.9	2.5	NV	0.5	22.2	25.0
	Median	2.7	2.5	7.2	0.5	20.8	26.6
	Standard Deviation	2.4	0.0	NV	0.0	6.1	11.7
	Coefficient of Variation	61.5	0.0	NV	0.0	27.5	46.8
G	Sample Size	9	3	11	11	11	11
	Number of BDL	0	3	NV	11	NV	0
	Maximum	9.6	2.5	8.0	0.5	30.3	46.4
	Minimum	2.1	2.5	7.2	0.5	7.3	6.8
	Mean	4.3	2.5	NV	0.5	22.5	22.4
	Median	4.2	2.5	7.4	0.5	23.0	19.0
	Standard Deviation	2.3	0.0	NV	0.0	6.4	13.3
	Coefficient of Variation	53.5	0.0	NV	0.0	28.4	59.4

BDL = Number of samples that were below the detectable limit. NV = Not a valid number or statistically meaningful. Note:



Water Quality Monitoring Stations

- A Pond receiving effluent from site sewage treatment plant (STP)
- B Wilbur Road ditch southwest of site
- C RWIS at Intracoastal Waterway
- D Pipkin Reservoir (1.8 Miles from map location)
- E Gator Hole (3.1 Miles from map location)

Figure D-2. Big Hill Environmental Monitoring Stations

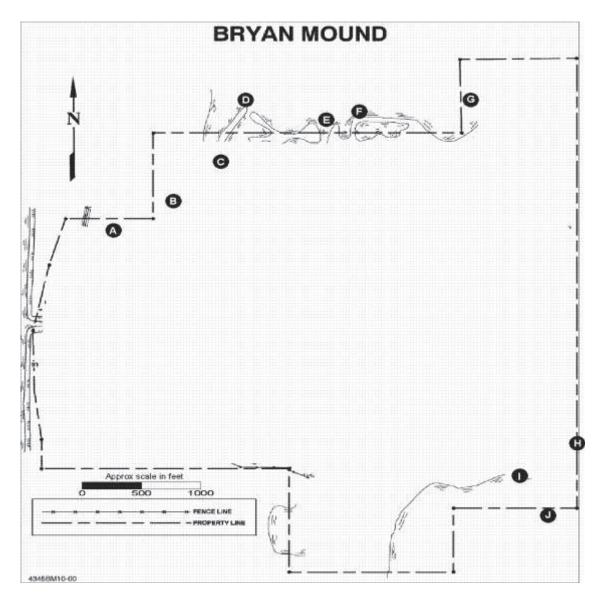
Table D-2. 2015 Data Summary for Big Hill Monitoring Stations

Station	Statistical Parameters	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Oil & Grease (mg/L)	pH (s.u.)	Salinity (ppt)	Temperature (°C)	Total Organic Carbon (mg/L)
A	Sample Size	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of BDL	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
	Maximum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
	Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
	Mean	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
	Median	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
	Standard Deviation	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
	Coefficient of Variation	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
В	Sample Size	12	3	12	12	12	12
Б	Number of BDL	0	3	NV	10	NV	0
	Maximum	10.9	2.5	7.6	1.7	31.0	17.6
	Minimum	1,6	2.5	6.9	0.5	13.0	4.5
	Mean	5.2	2.5	NV	0.7	22.3	13.5
	Median	5.3	2.5	7.1	0.5	22.5	13.5
	Standard Deviation	3.2	0.0	NV	0.4	5.9	4.0
	Coefficient of Variation	61.5	0.0	NV	57.1	26.5	29.6
	Coefficient of Variation	01,3	0.0	111	37.1	20.3	27.0
С	Sample Size	12	3	12	12	12	12
	Number of BDL	0	3	NV	5	NV	0
	Maximum	10.8	2.5	8.0	19.6	31.0	13.9
	Minimum	4.2	2.5	6.9	0.5	13.0	2.5
	Mean	6.4	2.5	NV	5.2	23.2	9.8
	Median	5.6	2.5	7.4	4.5	23.5	10.3
	Standard Deviation	2.1	0.0	NV	5.7	5.9	3.0
	Coefficient of Variation	32.8	0.0	NV	109.6	25.4	30.6
D	Sample Size	12	3	12	12	12	12
	Number of BDL	0	3	NV	9	NV	0
	Maximum	11,6	2.5	7.5	2.0	32.0	26.9
	Minimum	1.5	2.5	6.6	0.5	13.0	4.6
	Mean	5.3	2.5	NV	0.8	22.8	15.6
	Median	4.8	2.5	7.0	0.5	22.0	15.2
	Standard Deviation	3.2	0.0	NV	0.6	5.3	5.1
	Coefficient of Variation	60.4	0.0	NV	75.0	23.2	32.7
F	Commis Cina	12	2	12	12	12	10
Е	Sample Size	12	3	12 NV	12	12 NW	12
	Number of BDL	12.1	3	NV	10	NV	0
	Maximum	12.1	2.5	7.2	2.0	31.0	28.5
	Minimum	0.1	2.5	5.8	0.5	10.0	2.6
	Mean	4.4	2.5	NV	0.7	22.3	17.3
	Median	3.1	2.5	6.7	0.5	21.5	16.7
	Standard Deviation	3.9	0.0	NV	0.5	6.3	7.5

BDL = Number of samples that were below the detectable limit.

ND = No data, unable to obtain samples for testing

NV = Not a valid number or statistically meaningful. Note:



Water Quality Monitoring Stations

Blue Lake Α В Blue Lake C Blue Lake D Blue Lake - Control Point 1 Е Blue Lake F Blue Lake G Blue Lake Η Mud Lake Ι Mud Lake Mud Lake – Control Point 2 J

Figure D-3. Bryan Mound Environmental Monitoring Stations

Table D-3. 2015 Data Summary for Bryan Mound Monitoring Stations

Station	Statistical Parameters	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Oil & Grease (mg/L)	pH (s.u.)	Salinity (ppt)	Temperature (°C)	Total Organi Carboi (mg/L)
A	Sample Size	6	5	12	12	12	12
	Number of BDL	0	5	NV	1	NV	0
	Maximum	8.6	2.5	7.5	7.2	31,1	34.8
	Minimum	1.0	2.5	6.3	0.5	9.1	12.0
	Mean	6.0	2.5	NV	5.3	23.3	22.3
	Median	6.5	2.5	7.1	5.8	24,1	19.5
	Standard Deviation	2.6	0.0	NV	1.8	6.6	8.5
	Coefficient of Variation	43.3	0.0	NV	34.0	28.3	38.1
В	Sample Size	6	5	12	12	12	12
	Number of BDL	0	5	NV	1	NV	0
	Maximum	8.6	2.5	7.7	7.2	31.1	32.9
	Minimum	1.4	2.5	6.3	0.5	9.2	12.2
	Mean	5.9	2.5	NV	5.3	23.3	21.7
	Median	6.1	2.5	7.1	5.8	24.0	19.5
	Standard Deviation	2.5	0.0	NV	1.8	6.6	7.7
	Coefficient of Variation	42.4	0.0	NV	34.0	28.3	35.5
С	Sample Size	6	5	12	12	12	12
	Number of BDL	0	5	NV	1	NV	0
	Maximum	8.3	2.5	7.8	7.2	31.1	33.8
	Minimum	1,2	2.5	6.5	0.5	9.2	12.3
	Mean	5.9	2.5	NV	5.3	23.3	21.6
	Median	6.3	2.5	7.3	5.8	23.9	19.1
	Standard Deviation	2.6	0.0	NV	1.8	6.6	7.8
	Coefficient of Variation	44.1	0.0	NV	34.0	28.3	36.1
D	Sample Size	6	4	11	12	12	12
	Number of BDL	0	4	NV	1	NV	0
	Maximum	8.6	2.5	7.8	7.3	31.1	34.9
	Minimum	1.4	2.5	6.5	0.5	9,1	12.0
	Mean	5.8	2.5	NV	5.3	23.2	21.6
	Median	6.1	2.5	7.3	5.8	23.9	20.9
	Standard Deviation	2.6	0.0	NV	1.8	6.7	7.9
	Coefficient of Variation	44.8	0.0	NV	34.0	28.9	36.6
Е	Sample Size	6	4	12	12	12	11
	Number of BDL	0	4	NV	0	NV	0
	Maximum	8.5	2.5	7.9	32,2	31.1	32.8
	Minimum	1.3	2.5	6.3	0.5	9,1	7.1
	Mean	5.9	2.5	NV	7.9	23.3	18.9
	Median	6.1	2.5	7.2	5.8	23.9	18.4
	Standard Deviation	2.5	0.0	NV	8.1	6.7	9.0
	Coefficient of Variation	42,4	0.0	NV	102.5	28.8	47.6

BDL = Number of samples that were below the detectable limit.

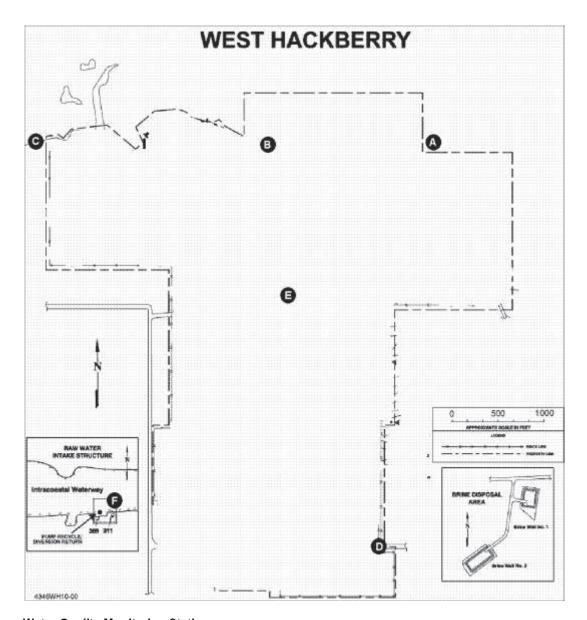
NV = Not a valid number or statistically meaningful. Note:

Table D-3. 2015 Data Summary for Bryan Mound Monitoring Stations (continued)

Station	Statistical Parameters	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Oil & Grease (mg/L)	pH (s.u.)	Salinity (ppt)	Temperature (°C)	Total Organi Carboi (mg/L)
F	Sample Size	6	4	12	12	12	12
	Number of BDL	0	4	NV	1	NV	0
	Maximum	8.4	2.5	7.9	7.5	31,1	33.9
	Minimum	1.4	2.5	6.5	0.5	9.2	12.1
	Mean	5.7	2.5	NV	5.2	23.5	20.4
	Median	5.9	2.5	7.2	5.4	24.4	17.4
	Standard Deviation	2.5	0.0	NV	1.8	6.7	7.8
	Coefficient of Variation	43.9	0.0	NV	34.6	28.5	38.2
G	Sample Size	6	4	12	12	12	12
	Number of BDL	0	4	NV	1	NV	0
	Maximum	8.8	2.5	8.0	7.5	31.1	31.4
	Minimum	1.5	2.5	6.6	0.5	9.0	11.9
	Mean	5.8	2.5	7.2	5.2	23.5	20.8
	Median	5.9	2.5	7.3	5.4	24.4	20.2
	Standard Deviation	2.6	0.0	NV	1.8	6.7	7.6
	Coefficient of Variation	44.8	0.0	NV	34.6	28.5	36.5
Н	Sample Size	6	4	12	12	12	12
	Number of BDL	0	4	NV	1	NV	0
	Maximum	7.7	2.5	7.8	24,2	30.3	26.7
	Minimum	1,7	2,5	6.5	0.5	8.9	4.0
	Mean	5.7	2.5	NV	5.9	22.4	16.4
	Median	6.3	2.5	7.4	3.0	23.0	17.9
	Standard Deviation	2.1	0.0	NV	7.0	6.1	6.9
	Coefficient of Variation	36.8	0.0	NV	118.6	27.2	42.1
I	Sample Size	6	4	12	12	12	12
	Number of BDL	0	4	NV	1	NV	0
	Maximum	7.6	2.5	8.0	24.3	30.5	26.2
	Minimum	1.8	2.5	6.5	0.5	8.9	3.9
	Mean	5.6	2.5	NV	5.6	22.5	16.2
	Median	6.2	2.5	7.5	1.6	23.4	17.0
	Standard Deviation	2,1	0.0	NV	7.1	6.2	7.0
	Coefficient of Variation	37.5	0.0	NV	126.8	27.6	43.2
J	Sample Size	6	4	12	11	12	12
	Number of BDL	0	4	NV	1	NV	0
	Maximum	7.8	2.5	7.7	24.4	30.4	28.2
	Minimum	1.7	2.5	6.5	0.5	8.9	4.1
	Mean	5.9	2.5	NV	6.0	22.5	16.0
	Median	6.7	2.5	7.5	1.8	23.4	16.5
	Standard Deviation	2,2	0.0	NV	7.4	6.2	7.2
	Coefficient of Variation	37.3	0.0	NV	123.3	27.6	45.0

BDL = Number of samples that were below the detectable limit.

NV = Not a valid number or statistically meaningful. Note:



Water Quality Monitoring Stations A Black Lake

- В Black Lake
- Black Lake C
- D Southeast drainage ditch
- High-pressure pump pad Е
- Raw water intake structure (Intracoastal Waterway)

Figure D-4. West Hackberry Environmental Monitoring Stations

Table D-4. 2015 Data Summary for West Hackberry Monitoring Stations

Station	Statistical Parameters	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Oil & Grease (mg/L)	pH (s.u.)	Salinity (ppt)	Temperature (°C)	Total Organic Carbon (mg/L)
A	Sample Size	12	4	12	12	12	12
	Number of BDL	0	4	NV	0	NV	0
	Maximum	11.6	2.5	8.0	20.0	32.0	10.0
	Minimum	5.6	2.5	7.4	2.5	9.0	4.6
	Mean	8.0	2.5	NV	7.8	22.4	7.8
	Median	7.5	2.5	7.7	7.0	21.5	8.0
	Standard Deviation	2.0	0.0	NV	5.1	6.8	1.5
	Coefficient of Variation	25.0	0.0	NV	65.4	30.4	19.2
	•			•		•	
В	Sample Size	12	4	12	12	12	12
	Number of BDL	0	4	NV	0	NV	0
	Maximum	11.7	2.5	8.2	18.0	32.0	9.6
	Minimum	6.2	2.5	7.4	2.5	9.0	5.2
	Mean	8.2	2.5	NV	7.6	22.3	7.7
	Median	7.9	2.5	7.7	7.0	21.5	8.0
	Standard Deviation	1.9	0.0	NV	4.7	6.8	1,2
	Coefficient of Variation	23.2	0.0	NV	61.8	30.5	15.6
	•			•		•	
С	Sample Size	12	4	12	12	12	12
	Number of BDL	0	4	NV	0	NV	0
	Maximum	12.0	2.5	8.0	16.0	32.0	9.7
	Minimum	5.8	2.5	7.3	2.5	9.0	6.0
	Mean	8.1	2.5	NV	7.5	22.3	7.9
	Median	8.0	2.5	7.7	6.9	21.5	7.9
	Standard Deviation	2.0	0.0	NV	4.2	6.8	1,1
	Coefficient of Variation	24.7	0.0	NV	56.0	30.5	13.9
	•			•		•	
D	Sample Size	12	4	12	12	12	12
	Number of BDL	0	4	NV	12	NV	0
	Maximum	13.0	2.5	8.0	0.5	30.0	11.3
	Minimum	4.3	2.5	7.2	0.5	10.0	3.7
	Mean	7.6	2.5	NV	0.5	21.7	6.0
	Median	7.1	2.5	7.5	0.5	22.0	5.3
	Standard Deviation	2.7	0.0	NV	0.0	6.5	2.3
	Coefficient of Variation	35.5	0.0	NV	0.0	30.0	38.3

BDL = Number of samples that were below the detectable limit. NV = Not a valid number or statistically meaningful. Note:

Table D-4. 2015 Data Summary for West Hackberry Monitoring Stations (continued)

Station	Statistical Parameters	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Oil & Grease (mg/L)	pH (s.u.)	Salinity (ppt)	Temperature (°C)	Total Organic Carbon (mg/L)
Е	Sample Size	12	4	12	12	12	12
	Number of BDL	0	4	NV	11	NV	0
	Maximum	12.1	2.5	8.6	1.0	30.0	6.0
	Minimum	4.7	2.5	7.1	0.5	12.0	1.7
	Mean	7.1	2.5	NV	0.5	22.5	4.1
	Median	6.4	2.5	7.9	0.5	23.5	4.2
	Standard Deviation	2.2	0.0	NV	0.1	5.8	1.6
	Coefficient of Variation	31.0	0.0	NV	20.0	25.8	39.0
F	Sample Size	12	4	12	12	12	12
	Number of BDL	0	4	NV	7	NV	0
	Maximum	10.5	2.5	8.0	20.0	31.0	10.4
	Minimum	5.7	2.5	6.4	0.5	11.0	4.0
	Mean	7.4	2.5	NV	3.4	22.5	7.8
	Median	6.8	2.5	6.9	0.5	22.5	7.9
	Standard Deviation	1.6	0.0	NV	5.6	6.7	1.4
	Coefficient of Variation	21.6	0.0	NV	164.7	29.8	17.9

BDL = Number of samples that were below the detectable limit. NV = Not a valid number or statistically meaningful.

Note:

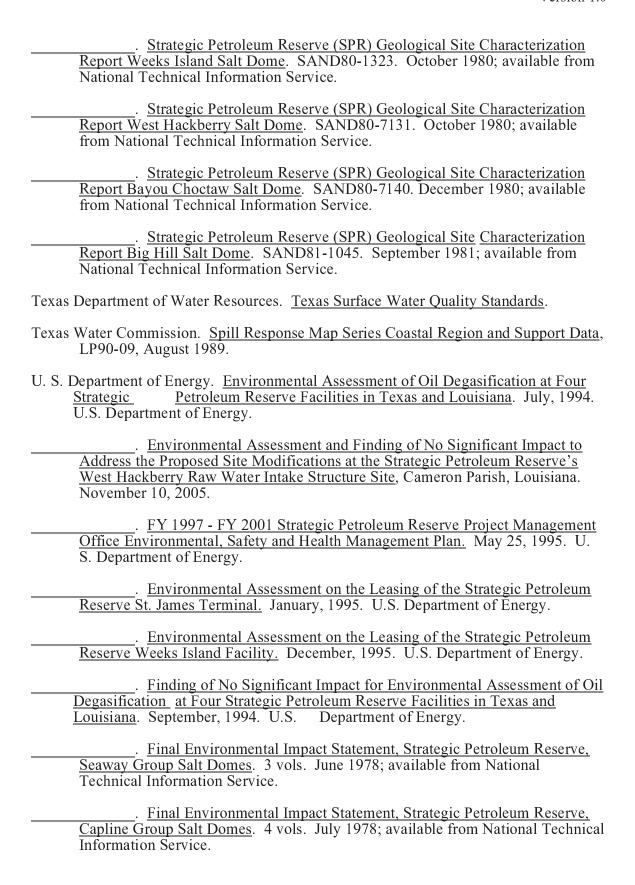
End of Appendix

REFERENCES

American Public Health Association, American Water Works Association, and Water Pollution Control Federation. <u>Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater</u>. Washington, D.C.: American Public Health Association.

Fluor Federal Petroleum Operations (FFPO) Continuity of Operations Implementation Plan, AAA9020.158
Emergency Response Procedures. All sites: BCI5500.3, Bayou Choctaw; BHI5500.4, Big Hill; BMI5500.5, Bryan Mound, WHI5500.9, West Hackberry, AAA9020.159 New Orleans and AAA9020.160 Stennis.
. ISO 14001 Environmental Management Systems Manual. ASI5400.55.
<u>Laboratory Programs and Procedures Manual</u> , MSI7000.133.
<u>Pollution Prevention Plan</u> , ASL5400.41.
Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures Plans. All sites: BCL5400.16, Bayou Choctaw; BHL5400.21, Big Hill; BML5400.17, Bryan Mound; WHL5400.20, West Hackberry.
. SPR Environmental Monitoring Plan, ASL5400.57.
Faust, S. D., & Osman M. A Chemistry of Natural Waters. Ann Arbor: Ann Arbor

- Science Publishers, 1981.
- Geraghty & Miller, Inc. Environmental Services. <u>Contamination Assessment Report and Remedial Alternatives Analysis, Strategic Petroleum Reserve, West Hackberry, Louisiana.</u> April 12, 1991.
- Louisiana Office of Water Resources. State of Louisiana Water Quality Standards.
- Oilfield Testers & Equipment Co., Contract S01M-035687. NORM Survey. March 25, 1991.
- Reid, George K. and Richard D. Wood. <u>Ecology of Inland Waters and Estuaries</u>. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company.
- Sandia National Laboratories. <u>Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR) Geological Site</u>
 <u>Characterization Report Bryan Mound Salt Dome</u>. SAND80-7111. October 1980; available from National Technical Information Service.



Texoma Group Salt Domes. 5 vols. November 1978; available from National
Technical Information Service.
. Final Environmental Impact Statement, Site Selection for the Expansion of the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. 2 volumes. December 2006, available from National Technical Information Service.
. <u>Final Supplement to Final Environmental Impact Statement, Strategic Petroleum Reserve, Phase III Development, Texoma and Seaway Group Salt Domes</u> . October 1981; available from National Technical Information Service.
. <u>Strategic Petroleum Reserve, Environmental Monitoring Plan.</u> U. S. Department of Energy.
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. <u>Quality Criteria for Water</u> ; available from U.S. Government Printing Office.
. Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater <u>Laboratories</u> . EPA-600/4-79-019; Cincinnati, Ohio: Office of Research and Development.
. Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, Supplement No. 12. April 1981; Research Triangle Park, N.C.: Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards.
. Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes EPA-600/4-79-020. Cincinnati, Ohio: Office of Research and Development.
. Air Pollution Engineering Manual. Method AP-42; Research Triangle
Park, N.C.: Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards.

End of References